WHO ARE WE?

The residents of the wealthiest Tapestry market, Top Tier, earn more than three times the US household income. They have the purchasing power to indulge any choice, but what do their hearts’ desire? Aside from the obvious expense for the upkeep of their lavish homes, consumers select upscale salons, spas, and fitness centers for their personal well-being and shop at high-end retailers for their personal effects. Whether short or long, domestic or foreign, their frequent vacations spare no expense. Residents fill their weekends and evenings with opera, classical music concerts, charity dinners, and shopping. These highly educated professionals have reached their corporate career goals. With an accumulated average net worth of over US$3 million dollars and income from a strong investment portfolio, many of these older residents have moved into consulting roles or operate their own businesses.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Married couples without children or married couples with older children dominate this market.
- Housing units are owner occupied with the highest home values—and above-average use of mortgages.
- Neighborhoods are older and located in the suburban periphery of the largest metropolitan areas, especially along the coasts.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Top Tier is a highly educated, successful consumer market: more than one in three residents has a postgraduate degree.
- Annually, they earn more than three times the US median household income, primarily from wages and salary but also self-employment income (Index 177) and investments (Index 251).
- These are the nation’s wealthiest consumers. They hire financial advisers to manage their diverse investment portfolios but stay abreast of current financial trends and products.
- Socially responsible consumers who aim for a balanced lifestyle, they are goal oriented and hardworking but make time for their kids or grandkids and maintain a close-knit group of friends.
- These busy consumers seek variety in life. They take an interest in the fine arts; read to expand their knowledge; and consider the internet, radio, and newspapers as key media sources.
- They regularly cook their meals at home, attentive to good nutrition and fresh organic foods.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
**AGE BY SEX**  (Esri data)

Median Age: 47.3  US: 38.2

- 85+ 6%
- 80-84 6%
- 75-79 6%
- 70-74 6%
- 65-69 6%
- 60-64 6%
- 55-59 6%
- 50-54 6%
- 45-49 6%
- 40-44 6%
- 35-39 6%
- 30-34 6%
- 25-29 6%
- 20-24 6%
- 15-19 6%
- 10-14 6%
- 5-9 6%
- 0-4 6%

**RACE AND ETHNICITY**  (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index**: 37.9  US: 64.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/Ethnicity</th>
<th>Index</th>
<th>US Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>5.9%</td>
<td>18.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>2.7%</td>
<td>3.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pac. Islander</td>
<td>11.2%</td>
<td>8.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
<td>5.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>2.2%</td>
<td>12.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>70.2%</td>
<td>70.2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- US: $173,200
- US Median: $56,100
- median net worth: $93,300
- Median net worth: $577,500

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Median Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>$140,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health-Care Practitioners And Technical</td>
<td>$120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business And Financial Operations</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales And Related</td>
<td>$80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office And Administrative Support</td>
<td>$60,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other**

- $40,000
- $20,000
- $0
MARKET PROFILE (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Purchase or lease luxury cars with the latest trim, preferably imports.
- Contribute to arts/cultural organizations, educational and social groups, as well as NPR and PBS.
- Use every service from property and garden maintenance and professional housekeeping to contracting for home improvement or maintenance projects.
- Consumers spend money on themselves; they frequently visit day spas and salons, use dry cleaning services, and exercise at exclusive clubs.
- Near or far, downtown or at the beach, they regularly visit their lavish vacation homes.
- When at home, their schedules are packed with lunch dates, book club meetings, charity dinners, classical music concerts, opera shows, and visits to local art galleries.
- Mostly shop at high-end retailers such as Nordstrom (readily paying full price), as well as Target, Kohl’s, Macy’s, and Bed Bath & Beyond, and online at Amazon.com.
- At their level of spending, it makes sense to own an airline credit card. They make several domestic and foreign trips a year for leisure and pay for every luxury along the way—a room with a view, limousines, and rental cars are part of the package.

POPPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 11,000,000
- Population Growth (Annual %): -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 0 to 25,000

ESRI INDEXES

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 437
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 70.2
- Housing Affordability Index: 103

HOUSING

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Single Family
Median Value: $819,500
US Median: $207,300
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Top Tier Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

Professional Pride consumers are well-educated career professionals that have prospered through the Great Recession. To maintain their upscale suburban lifestyles, these goal-oriented couples work, often commuting far and working long hours. However, their schedules are fine-tuned to meet the needs of their school-age children. They are financially savvy; they invest wisely and benefit from interest and dividend income. So far, these established families have accumulated an average of US$1.6 million dollars in net worth, and their annual household income runs at more than twice the US level. They take pride in their newer homes and spend valuable time and energy upgrading. Their homes are furnished with the latest in home trends, including finished basements equipped with home gyms and in-home theaters.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Typically owner-occupied (Index 146), single-family homes are in newer neighborhoods: 67% of units were built in the last 20 years.
- Neighborhoods are primarily located in the suburban periphery of large metropolitan areas.
- Most households own three or more vehicles; long commutes are the norm.
- Homes are valued at more than twice the US median home value, although three out of four homeowners have mortgages to pay off.
- Families are mostly married couples (almost 80% of households), and nearly half of these families have kids. Their average household size, 3.13, reflects the presence of children.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Professional Pride consumers are highly qualified in the science, technology, law, or finance fields; they’ve worked hard to build their professional reputation or their start-up businesses.
- These consumers are willing to risk their accumulated wealth in the stock market.
- Most have a preferred financial institution, regularly read financial news, and use the internet for banking transactions.
- Residents are goal oriented and strive for lifelong earning and learning.
- Life here is well organized; routine is a key ingredient to daily life.
**LifeMode Group: Affluent Estates**

**Professional Pride**

---

**AGE BY SEX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Median Age: 40.8</th>
<th>US: 38.2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- **5-9:** 8%
- **10-14:** 6%
- **15-19:** 4%
- **20-24:** 3%
- **25-29:** 2%
- **30-34:** 2%
- **35-39:** 2%
- **40-44:** 2%
- **45-49:** 2%
- **50-54:** 2%
- **55-59:** 2%
- **60-64:** 2%
- **65-69:** 2%
- **70-74:** 2%
- **75-79:** 2%
- **80-84:** 2%
- **85+:** 1%

**Male**

- **8%**

**Female**

- **8%**

---

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

- **Median Household Income**
  - US: 38,100
  - Median: $138,100
  - US Average: $56,100

- **Median Net Worth**
  - US: 38,100
  - Median: $551,800
  - US Average: $93,300

---

**RACE AND ETHNICITY**

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

- **Diversity Index:** 44.5
- **US:** 64.0

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- **Housing:** 193
- **Food:** 193
- **Apparel & Services:** 211
- **Transportation:** 190
- **Health Care:** 195
- **Entertainment & recreation:** 205
- **Education:** 248
- **Pensions & Social Security:** 229
- **Other:** 211

---

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

- **Management**
- **Business and Financial Operations**
- **Health Care Practitioners and Technical**
- **Sales and Related**
- **Office and Administrative Support**

---

**INCOME DISTRIBUTION**

- **Median Income:** $138,100
- **US Average:** $56,100

---

**SALES DISTRIBUTION**

- **US Average:** $551,800
- **US Median:** $93,300

MARKET PROFILE  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

• These frequent travelers take several domestic trips a year, preferring to book their plane tickets, accommodations, and rental cars via the internet.

• Residents take pride in their picture-perfect homes, which they continually upgrade. They shop at Home Depot and Bed Bath & Beyond to tackle the smaller home improvement and remodeling tasks but contract out the larger projects.

• Hire housekeepers or professional cleaners.

• Residents are prepared for the ups and downs in life; they maintain life insurance; homeowners and auto insurance; as well as medical, vision, dental, and prescription insurance through work. They are actively investing for the future; they hold 401(k) and IRA retirement plans, plus securities.

• Consumers spend on credit but have the disposable income to avoid a balance on their credit cards. They spend heavily on internet shopping; Amazon.com is a favorite website.

• Consumers find time in their busy schedules for themselves. They work out in their home gyms, owning at least a treadmill, an elliptical, or weightlifting equipment. They also visit the salon and spa regularly.

• All family members are avid readers; they read on their smartphones, tablets, and e-readers but also read hard copies of epicurean, home service, and sports magazines.

• Residents, both young and old, are tech savvy; they not only own the latest and greatest in tablets, smartphones, and laptops but actually use the features each has to offer.

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Single Family
Median Value:
$433,400
US Median: $207,300

POPMULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

900,000  11,000,000  Population
-0.5%  3.0%  Population Growth
974  25,000  Population Density

91.6%  8.4%  Home-ownership

239  350  Wealth Index
68  100  Socioeconomic Status Index
149  350  Housing Affordability Index
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Professional Pride Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Affluent Estates

Boomburbs

Households: 2,004,400
Average Household Size: 3.25
Median Age: 34.0
Median Household Income: $113,400

WHO ARE WE?
This is the new growth market, with a profile similar to the original: young professionals with families that have opted to trade up to the newest housing in the suburbs. The original Boomburbs neighborhoods began growing in the 1990s and continued through the peak of the housing boom. Most of those neighborhoods are fully developed now. This is an affluent market but with a higher proportion of mortgages. Rapid growth still distinguishes the Boomburbs neighborhoods, although the boom is more subdued now than it was 10 years ago. So is the housing market. Residents are well-educated professionals with a running start on prosperity.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• Growth markets are in the suburban periphery of large metropolitan areas.
• Young families are married with children (Index 220); average household size is 3.25.
• Homeownership is 84% (Index 134), with the highest rate of mortgages, 71.5% (Index 173).
• Primarily single-family homes in new neighborhoods, 66% built since 2000 (Index 441).
• Median home value is $350,000 (Index 169).
• Lower housing vacancy rate at 3.7%.
• The cost of affordable new housing comes at the expense of one of the longest commutes to work, over 30 minutes average, including a disproportionate number (33.6%) commuting across county lines (Index 141).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• Well-educated young professionals, 55% are college graduates (Index 178).
• High labor force participation at 71.3% (Index 114); most households have more than two workers (Index 124).
• Longer commute times from the suburban growth corridors have created more home workers (Index 156).
• Well connected, own the latest devices and understand how to use them efficiently; biggest complaints—too many devices and too many intrusions on personal time.
• Financial planning is well under way for these professionals.
**AGE BY SEX** *(Esri data)*

**Median Age:** 34.0  US: 38.2

* Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** *(Esri data)*

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 63.2  US: 64.0

- **Hispanic:** 15.0%  18.1%
- **Multiple:** 4.2%  3.4%
- **Other:** 3.8%  6.8%
- **Asian and Pac. Islander:** 5.8%  15.6%
- **American Indian:** 0.4%  1.0%
- **Black:** 8.0%  12.8%
- **White:** 68.1%  70.2%

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- $113,400
- $56,100

**Median Net Worth**

- $357,600
- $93,300

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Boomburbs residents prefer late model imports, primarily SUVs, and also luxury cars and minivans.
- This is one of the top markets for the latest in technology, from smartphones to tablets to internet connectable televisions.
- Style matters in the Boomburbs, from personal appearance to their homes. These consumers are still furnishing their new homes and already remodeling.
- Enjoy gardening but more often contract for home services.
- Physical fitness is a priority, including club memberships and home equipment.
- Leisure includes a range of activities from sports (hiking, bicycling, swimming, golf) to visits to theme parks or water parks.
- Residents are generous supporters of charitable organizations.

POPOPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 11,000,000
- Population Growth: -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density: 0 to 25,000 persons per sq. mile

ESRI INDEXES

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 0 to 350
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 0 to 350
- Housing Affordability Index: 0 to 350

HOUSING

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Single Family
Median Value: $350,000
US Median: $207,300
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Boomburbs Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Affluent Estates

Savvy Suburbanites

Households: 3,664,200
Average Household Size: 2.85
Median Age: 45.1
Median Household Income: $108,700

WHO ARE WE?
Savvy Suburbanites residents are well educated, well read, and well capitalized. Families include empty nesters and empty nester wannabes, who still have adult children at home. Located in older neighborhoods outside the urban core, their suburban lifestyle includes home remodeling and gardening plus the active pursuit of sports and exercise. They enjoy good food and wine, plus the amenities of the city’s cultural events.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• Established neighborhoods (most built between 1970 and 1990) found in the suburban periphery of large metropolitan markets.
• Married couples with no children or older children; average household size is 2.85.
• 91% owner occupied; 66% mortgaged (Index 160).
• Primarily single-family homes, with a median value of $362,900 (Index 161).
• Low vacancy rate at 3.8%.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• Education: 50.6% college graduates; 77.6% with some college education.
• Higher labor force participation rate at 67.9% (Index 109) with proportionately more 2-worker households at 62.2% (Index 120).
• Well-connected consumers that appreciate technology and make liberal use of it for everything from shopping and banking to staying current and communicating.
• Informed shoppers that do their research prior to purchasing and focus on quality.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
AGE BY SEX

Median Age: 45.1  US: 38.2

- Indicates US

RACE AND ETHNICITY

Diversity Index: 36.2  US: 64.0

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Residents prefer late model, family-oriented vehicles: SUVs, minivans, and station wagons.
- Gardening and home remodeling are priorities, usually DIY. Riding mowers and power tools are popular, although they also hire contractors for the heavy lifting.
- There is extensive use of housekeeping and personal care services.
- Foodies: They like to cook and prefer natural or organic products.
- These investors are financially active, using a number of resources for informed investing. They are not afraid of debt; many households carry first and second mortgages, plus home equity credit lines.
- Physically fit, residents actively pursue a number of sports, from skiing to golf, and invest heavily in sports gear and exercise equipment.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>900,000</th>
<th>11,000,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Population Growth</td>
<td>-0.5%</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Density</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Typical Housing: Single Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Median Value: $362,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Median: $207,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wealth Index</th>
<th>Socioeconomic Status Index</th>
<th>Housing Affordability Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Savvy Suburbanites Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Affluent Estates

**Exurbanites**

**Households:** 2,398,200

**Average Household Size:** 2.50

**Median Age:** 51.0

**Median Household Income:** $103,400

**WHO ARE WE?**

*Exurbanites* residents are now approaching retirement but showing few signs of slowing down. They are active in their communities, generous in their donations, and seasoned travelers. They take advantage of their proximity to large metropolitan centers to support the arts but prefer a more expansive home style in less crowded neighborhoods. They have cultivated a lifestyle that is both affluent and urbane.

**OUR NEIGHBORHOOD**

- Established neighborhoods (most built between 1970 and 1990) found in the suburban periphery of large metropolitan markets.
- A larger market of empty nesters, married couples with no children; average household size is 2.50.
- Primarily single-family homes with a high median value of $423,400 (Index 204), most still carrying mortgages.
- Higher vacancy rate at 9%.

**SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS**

- Residents are college educated; more than half have a bachelor’s degree or higher; nearly 81% have some college education.
- This labor force is beginning to retire. One in three households currently receive Social Security or retirement income. Labor force participation has declined to less than 60% (Index 95).
- More of the residents prefer self-employment (Index 178) or working from home (Index 177).
- Consumers are more interested in quality than cost. They take pride in their homes and foster a sense of personal style.
- *Exurbanites* residents are well connected, using the internet for everything from shopping to managing their finances.
- Sociable and hardworking, they still find time to stay physically fit.

---

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
**Demographics**

**Median Age:** 51.0

**Median Household Income:** $103,400

**Median Net Worth:** $505,400

**Racial and Ethnic Diversity:**

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Income and Net Worth:**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Average Household Budget Index:**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**Occupation by Earnings:**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Exurbanites residents’ preferred vehicles are late model luxury cars or SUVs.
- Active supporters of the arts and public television/radio.
- Attentive to ingredients, they prefer natural or organic products.
- Gardening and home improvement are priorities, but they also use a number of services, from home care and maintenance to personal care.
- Financially active with wide-ranging investments, these investors rely on financial planners, extensive reading, and the internet to handle their money.

POPPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

ESRI INDEXES

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

HOURS

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Exurbanites Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Upscale Avenues
Urban Chic

Households: 1,635,200
Average Household Size: 2.39
Median Age: 43.3
Median Household Income: $109,400

WHO ARE WE?
Urban Chic residents are professionals that live a sophisticated, exclusive lifestyle. Half of all households are occupied by married-couple families and about 30% are singles. These are busy, well-connected, and well-educated consumers—avid readers and moviegoers, environmentally active, and financially stable. This market is a bit older, with a median age of 43 years, and growing slowly, but steadily.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- More than half of Urban Chic households include married couples; nearly 30% are singles.
- Average household size is slightly lower at 2.39.
- Homes range from prewar to recent construction, high-rise to single family. Over 60% of householders live in single-family homes; more than one in four live in multiunit structures.
- Two-thirds of homes are owner occupied.
- Major concentrations of these neighborhoods are found in the suburban periphery of large metropolitan areas on the California coast and along the East Coast.
- Most households have two vehicles available. Commuting time is slightly longer, but commuting by bicycle is common (Index 252).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Well educated, more than 65% of residents hold a bachelor’s degree or higher (Index 212).
- Labor force participation is higher at 68%.
- Residents are employed in white-collar occupations—in managerial, technical, and legal positions.
- Nearly 40% of households receive income from investments.
- Environmentally aware, residents actively recycle and maintain a “green” lifestyle.
- These busy, tech-savvy residents use PCs extensively for an array of activities such as shopping, banking, and staying current—a top market for Apple computers.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)
Median Age: 43.3 US: 38.2

INDICATES US

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

| Diversity Index: 48.1 US: 64.0 |

INCOME AND NET WORTH
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Median Household Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$109,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$56,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Median Net Worth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$303,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$93,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INCOME CLASSES

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX
The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Median Households</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Median Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$140,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Workers (Age 16+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Education, Training, And Library |
| Business And Financial Operations |
| Management |
| Sales And Related |
| Office And Administrative Support |
| Entertainment & Recreation |
| Health Care |
| Transportation |
| Apparel & Services |
| Food |
| Housing |
| Other |

Pensions & Social Security
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Shop at Trader Joe’s, Costco, or Whole Foods.
- Eat organic foods, drink imported wine, and truly appreciate a good cup of coffee.
- Travel extensively (domestically and internationally).
- Prefer to drive luxury imports and shop at upscale establishments.
- Embrace city life by visiting museums, art galleries, and movie theaters for a night out.
- Avid book readers of both digital and audio formats.
- Financially shrewd residents that maintain a healthy portfolio of stocks, bonds, and real estate.
- In their downtime, enjoy activities such as skiing, yoga, hiking, and tennis.

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:  
Single Family
Median Value:  
$623,400
US Median: $207,300

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Urban Chic Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

Prosperous domesticity best describes the settled denizens of Pleasantville. Situated principally in older housing in suburban areas in the Northeast (especially in New York and New Jersey) and secondarily in the West (especially in California), these slightly older couples move less than any other market. Many couples have already transitioned to empty nesters; many are still home to adult children. Families own older, single-family homes and maintain their standard of living with dual incomes. These consumers have higher incomes and home values and much higher net worth (Index 364). Older homes require upkeep; home improvement and remodeling projects are a priority—preferably done by contractors. Residents spend their spare time participating in a variety of sports or watching movies. They shop online and in a variety of stores, from upscale to discount, and use the internet largely for financial purposes.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Suburban periphery of large metropolitan areas, primarily in Middle Atlantic or Pacific states.
- Most homes owned (and mortgaged) (Index 146).
- Households composed of older married-couple families, more without children under 18, but many with children over 18 years (Index 141).
- Older, single-family homes: two-thirds built before 1970, close to half from 1950 to 1969.
- One of the lowest percentages of vacant housing units at 4.5% (Index 39).
- Suburban households with three or more vehicles and a longer travel time to work (Index 132).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Education: 66% college educated, 37% with a bachelor’s degree or higher.
- Higher labor force participation rate at 67% (Index 107); higher proportion of households with two or more workers (Index 118).
- Many professionals in finance, information/technology, education, or management.
- Median household income denotes affluence, with income primarily from salaries and also from investments (Index 130) or Social Security (Index 106) and retirement income (Index 122).
- Not cost-conscious, these consumers willing to spend more for quality and brands they like.
- Prefer fashion that is classic and timeless as opposed to trendy.
- Use all types of media equally (newspapers, magazines, radio, internet, TV).

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
LifeMode Group: Upscale Avenues
Pleasantville

AGE BY SEX (Esri data)
Median Age: 42.6 US: 38.2

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 61.0 US: 64.0

INCOME AND NET WORTH
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Prefer imported SUVs, serviced by a gas station or car dealer.
- Invest in conservative securities and contribute to charities.
- Work on home improvement and remodeling projects, but also hire contractors.
- Have bundled services (TV/internet/phone).
- Access the internet via fiber optics or cable modem or on a newer computer to pay bills, make purchases, and track investments.
- Subscribe to premium channels (HBO, Showtime, or Starz) and use video-on-demand to watch TV shows and movies.
- Enjoy outdoor gardening, going to the beach, visiting theme parks, frequenting museums, and attending rock concerts.

HOUSING

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Single Family
Median Value: $382,000
US Median: $207,300

ESRI INDEXES

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

Wealth Index: 153
Socioeconomic Status Index: 55.3
Housing Affordability Index: 110
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Pleasantville Tapestry Segment by households.

For more information
1-800-447-9778
info@esri.com
esri.com

Copyright © 2022 Esri. All rights reserved. Esri, the Esri globe logo, The Science of Where, Tapestry, @esri.com, and esri.com are trademarks, service marks, or registered marks of Esri in the United States, the European Community, or certain other jurisdictions. Other companies and products or services mentioned herein may be trademarks, service marks, or registered marks of their respective mark owners.

G2831429
WHO ARE WE?

Pacific Heights is one of the smaller markets (with less than 1% of households), composed of upscale neighborhoods in the urban periphery of metropolitan areas, along the Pacific Coast in California, in Hawaii, and in the Northeast. This market includes the highest percentage of multiracial populations. This is a family market, distinguished by married-couple families, with and without children, some in multigenerational households. They own their homes, mainly high-priced single-family homes, with a higher proportion of town houses. Workers are generally employed in white-collar occupations such as business, computer, architecture, and engineering roles. Median household income and net worth are much higher than the US. These trendy residents buy nice food and clothing, as well as the latest gadgets.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

• These are diverse, densely populated neighborhoods in the urban periphery of metropolitan areas.
• Homes are primarily owner occupied and older, most built in 1950–1979 (57%).
• Two-thirds of homes are single family; 14% are town houses (Index 244).
• Nearly 70% of owned homes are valued at over $500,000 (Index 492).
• Percentage of vacant housing units at 4.1% is one of the lowest (Index 36).
• About 61% of households are composed of married-couple families, with or without children under 18 years, with a higher ratio of adult children living at home (Index 157).
• Two-thirds of households own one or two vehicles, but 28% own three or more (Index 141).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

• Education completed: Over 67% of residents have some college education; 41% have a bachelor’s degree or higher (Index 131).
• Labor force participation rate is average at 62%.
• Salaries account for most of the household income among these professionals, but investment income adds to their affluence.
• Financially conservative, these consumers tend to opt for low-risk investments.
• They keep up-to-date with the latest styles and trends, as well as the latest technology.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

Median Age: 42.7  US: 38.2

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 75.0  US: 64.0

INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Prefer imported vehicles, owning later models.
- Favor trendier stores for apparel; Costco and specialty markets for groceries.
- Own iPads and newer Mac computers.
- Use the internet to visit online blogs and chat rooms, watch TV programs and movies, trade and track investments, and make purchases.
- Enjoy visiting theme parks; eating out at family restaurants; stopping by Starbucks for coffee; listening to all news, contemporary, and hit radio music; and reading fashion magazines.
- Partial to Showtime, HBO, Travel Channel, and CNN.
- Make phone calls overseas; some foreign travel over the last three years.

Housing
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Single Family
Median Value:
$611,700
US Median: $207,300

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 148
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 50.1
- Housing Affordability Index: 75

Population Characteristics
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 11,000,000
- Population Growth: -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density: 0 to 25,000
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Pacific Heights Tapestry Segment by households.
Enterprising Professionals

Households: 1,737,200
Average Household Size: 2.48
Median Age: 35.3
Median Household Income: $86,600

WHO ARE WE?
Enterprising Professionals residents are well educated and climbing the ladder in STEM (science, technology, engineering, and mathematics) occupations. They change jobs often and therefore choose to live in condos, townhomes, or apartments; many still rent their homes. The market is fast-growing, located in lower-density diverse neighborhoods of large metro areas. This young market makes over one and a half times more income than the US median, supplementing their income with investments. At home, they enjoy the internet and TV on high-speed connections with premier channels and services.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Almost half of households are married couples, and 29% are single-person households.
- Housing is a mixture of suburban single-family homes, row homes, and larger multiunit structures.
- Close to three quarters of the homes were built after 1980; 25% are newer, built after 2000.
- Renters make up nearly half of all households.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Median household income one and a half times that of the US.
- Over half hold a bachelor’s degree or higher.
- Early adopters of new technology in hopes of impressing peers with new gadgets.
- Enjoy talking about and giving advice on technology.
- Use smartphones for news, accessing search engines, and maps.
- Work long hours in front of a computer.
- Strive to stay youthful and healthy, eat organic and natural foods, run and do yoga.
- Buy name brands and trendy clothes online.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
**Average Household Budget Index**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**Race and Ethnicity**

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Income and Net Worth**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Occupation by Earnings**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Buy digital books for tablet reading, along with magazines and newspapers.
- Frequent the dry cleaner.
- Travel to foreign and domestic destinations common.
- Watch movies and TV with video-on-demand and HDTV over a high-speed connection.
- Convenience is key—shop at Amazon.com and pick up medicines at the Target pharmacy.
- Eat out at The Cheesecake Factory, Chipotle Mexican, and Panera Bread; drop by Starbucks for coffee.
- Leisure activities include trips to museums and the beach.
- Have health insurance and a 401(k) through work.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>900,000</th>
<th>11,000,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Population Growth</td>
<td>-0.5%</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Density</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOUISING

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Multiunits; Single Family

Median Value: $340,200
US Median: $207,300

ESRI INDEXES

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index
  - 103
  - 350
- Socioeconomic Status Index
  - 55.4
  - 100
- Housing Affordability Index
  - 121
  - 350
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Enterprising Professionals Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

*Laptops and Lattes* residents are predominantly single, well-educated professionals in business, finance, legal, computer, and entertainment occupations. They are affluent and partial to city living—and its amenities. Neighborhoods are densely populated, primarily located in the cities of large metropolitan areas. Many residents walk, bike, or use public transportation to get to work; a number work from home. Although single householders technically outnumber couples, this market includes a higher proportion of partner households, including the highest proportion of same-sex couples. Residents are more interested in the stock market than the housing market. *Laptops and Lattes* residents are cosmopolitan and connected—technologically savvy consumers. They are active and health conscious and care about the environment.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- 30-something single householders (Index 174), with a number of shared households (Index 246); low average household size of 1.87.
- City dwellers, primarily in apartment buildings: with 2–4 units (Index 186), 5–19 units (Index 218), or 20+ units (Index 533).
- Older housing, two out of three homes built before 1970; 40% built before 1940 (Index 311).
- Most households renter occupied, with average rent close to $1,970 monthly (Index 189).
- Many owner-occupied homes valued at $500,000+ (Index 533).
- Majority of households own no vehicle at 36% (Index 390) or one vehicle (41%).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- More than three out of four have a bachelor’s degree or higher (Index 252).
- Labor force participation is high, more than 75%.
- Salaries are the primary source of income for most households, but self-employment income (Index 146) and investment income (Index 173) complement the salaries in this market.
- These are health-conscious consumers, who exercise regularly and pay attention to the nutritional value of the food they purchase.
- Environmentally conscientious but also image-conscious: both impact their purchasing.
**Age by Sex**

- **Median Age:** 37.4
- **US Average:** 38.2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80-84</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75-79</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70-74</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-69</td>
<td>18%</td>
<td>17%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60-64</td>
<td>18%</td>
<td>17%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55-59</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>14%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-54</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-49</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40-44</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-39</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-34</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-29</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-24</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-19</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-14</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;5</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Race and Ethnicity**

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

- **Diversity Index:** 50.3
- **US Average:** 64.0

**Income and Net Worth**

- **Median Household Income:** $112,200
- **Median Net Worth:** $112,800

**Average Household Budget Index**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Occupation by Earnings**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Support environmental groups, recycle faithfully, and contribute to arts/cultural organizations.
- Invest in mutual funds (bonds) and maintain retirement savings plans.
- Use their laptops, iPads, and mobile phones extensively to stay connected.
- Spend money on nice clothes, dining out, travel, treatments at day spas, and lattes at Starbucks.
- Physical fitness a priority, exercising at a club or other facility on a regular basis.
- Enjoy sports such as jogging/running, biking, tennis, soccer, skiing, yoga, and Pilates, as well as participating in fantasy sports leagues.
- Participate in leisure activities including painting, reading books or the newspaper on their iPad, watching movies rented from Netflix, hiking, backpacking, canoeing/kayaking, as well as going to bars/clubs, the beach, movies, art galleries, museums, the theater, opera, and rock concerts.
- Listen to classic rock, pop/top 40, classical, jazz, reggae, blues, folk, and alternative music.
- Favor organic food, purchasing groceries at higher-end markets.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 11,000,000
- Population Growth: -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density: 0 to 25,000

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: High-Density Apartments
Average Rent: $1,965
US Average: $1,038

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 0 to 350
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 0 to 350
- Housing Affordability Index: 0 to 350
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Laptops and Lattes Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Uptown Individuals

Metro Renters

- Households: 1,911,500
- Average Household Size: 1.67
- Median Age: 32.5
- Median Household Income: $67,000

WHO ARE WE?
Residents in this highly mobile and educated market live alone or with a roommate in older apartment buildings and condos located in the urban core of the city. This is one of the fastest-growing segments; the popularity of urban life continues to increase for consumers in their late twenties and thirties. Metro Renters residents income is above the US average, but they spend a large portion of their wages on rent, clothes, and the latest technology. Computers and cell phones are an integral part of everyday life and are used interchangeably for news, entertainment, shopping, and social media. Metro Renters residents live close to their jobs and usually walk or take a taxi to get around the city.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Over half of all households are occupied by singles, resulting in the smallest average household size among the markets, 1.67.
- Neighborhoods feature 20+ unit apartment buildings, typically surrounded by offices and businesses.
- Renters occupy close to 80% of all households.
- Public transportation, taxis, walking, and biking are popular ways to navigate the city.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Well-educated consumers, many currently enrolled in college.
- Very interested in the fine arts and strive to be sophisticated; value education and creativity.
- Willing to take risks and work long hours to get to the top of their profession.
- Become well informed before purchasing the newest technology.
- Prefer environmentally safe products.
- Socializing and social status very important.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

Median Age: 32.5 US: 38.2

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 61.9 US: 64.0

INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Enjoy wine at bars and restaurants.
- Shop at Trader Joe's and Whole Foods for groceries; partial to organic foods.
- Own a Mac computer and use it for reading/writing blogs, accessing dating websites, and watching TV programs and movies.
- Favorite websites: Facebook, Twitter, YouTube, and Linkedin.
- Use a tablet for reading newspapers and magazines.
- Participate in leisure activities including yoga, Pilates, and downhill skiing.

POPTION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

Housing
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Metro Renters Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Uptown Individuals

Trendsetters

Households: 1,319,400
Average Household Size: 2.12
Median Age: 36.3
Median Household Income: $63,100

WHO ARE WE?
Armed with the motto “you’re only young once,” Trendsetters residents live life to its full potential. These educated young singles aren’t ready to settle down; they tend to not own homes or vehicles and choose to spend their disposable income on upscale city living and entertainment. Dressed head to toe in the most current fashions, their weeknights and weekends are filled discovering local art and culture, dining out, or exploring new hobbies. Their vacations are often spontaneous, packed with new experiences and chronicled on their Facebook pages.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Trendsetters residents are singles—living alone or with roommates or partners.
- More than 75% rent in upscale, multiunit structures.
- High-rent cities like New York; San Francisco; Chicago; and Washington, DC, are popular among renters willing to pay well above US average rent (Index 138).
- Commuting can take up to an hour; public transportation, walking, and biking are popular; many own no vehicle.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Residents are young and well educated; more than half have a bachelor’s degree or more.
- Well paid, with little financial responsibility, these consumers are spenders rather than savers. They seek financial advice and are already building their stock portfolios.
- Image is important to these consumers. They use the internet to keep up with the latest styles and trends and shop around for good deals.
- Trendsetters residents travel often, exploring new destinations and experiences.
- Socially and environmentally conscious, they are willing to pay more for products that support their causes.
- Up-to-date on technology, they explore and exploit all the features of their smartphones.
- They are attentive to good health and nutrition.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
LifeMode Group: Uptown Individuals

Trendsetters

TAPESTRY SEGMENTATION
esri.com/tapestry

**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

Median Age: **36.3**  US: **38.2**

- **85+**
- **80-84**
- **75-79**
- **70-74**
- **65-69**
- **60-64**
- **55-59**
- **50-54**
- **45-49**
- **40-44**
- **35-39**
- **30-34**
- **25-29**
- **20-24**
- **15-19**
- **10-14**
- **5-9**
- **<5**

**Male**  **Female**

- ![Graph showing age distribution](image)

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 76.8**  US: **64.0**

- **Hispanic***
- **Multiple**
- **Other**
- **Asian and Pac. Islander**
- **American Indian**
- **Black**
- **White**

- ![Graph showing race and ethnicity distribution](image)

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- **$63,100**
- **$56,100**

**Median Net Worth**

- **$24,700**
- **$93,300**

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

![Graph showing occupation by earnings](image)

- **Management**
- **Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, And Media**
- **Office And Administrative Support**
- **Sales And Related**
- **Education, Training, And Library**
- **Sales And Related**
- **Management**
- **Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, And Media**
- **Office And Administrative Support**
- **Sales And Related**
- **Education, Training, And Library**

- ![Graph showing workers distribution](image)

**Median Earnings**

- **$140,000**
- **$120,000**
- **$100,000**
- **$80,000**
- **$60,000**
- **$40,000**
- **$20,000**

- ![Graph showing workers distribution](image)

**Workers (Age 16+)**

- **50,000**
- **100,000**
- **150,000**
- **200,000**
- **250,000**
**MARKET PROFILE**  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Not only do Trendsetters residents spend freely on fashionable and branded clothing, they also own the latest in cell phones and tablets.
- Particularly for residents that often work at home, wireless internet access is a must. Many are fans of Mac computers.
- Texting is their preferred form of communication, but they also dedicate time to social media, recounting their experiences via Facebook and Twitter.
- Trendsetters residents explore local arts and culture, take on new hobbies such as drawing or painting; often make last-minute travel plans.
- These avid readers embrace e-books and e-newspapers but do prefer hard-copy versions of women’s fashion and epicurean magazines.
- Trendsetters residents jog, run, or walk for exercise and occasionally attend a yoga class.
- These consumers shop at Whole Foods or Trader Joe’s and buy organic when they can; however, their cart is more often filled with prepared or ready-to-heat meals.
- To suit their urban lifestyle (and parking options), the cars they own are subcompact.

**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 11,000,000
- Population Growth (Annual %): 3.0% (3.0%)
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 25,000
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 2,856,100

**ESRI INDEXES**

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 71
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 49.2
- Housing Affordability Index: 56

**HOUSING**

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Typical Housing: High-Density Apartments
- Average Rent: $1,442
  - US Average: $1,038
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the "Trendsetters" Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

Workday Drive is an affluent, family-oriented market with a country flavor. Residents are partial to new housing away from the bustle of the city but close enough to commute to professional job centers. Life in this suburban wilderness offsets the hectic pace of two working parents with growing children. They favor time-saving devices, like banking online or housekeeping services, and family-oriented pursuits.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Workday Drive residents prefer the suburban periphery of metropolitan areas.
- Predominantly single family, homes are in newer neighborhoods, 34% built in the 1990s (Index 236), 31% built since 2000.
- Owner-occupied homes have high rate of mortgages at 68% (Index 164) and low rate vacancy at 4%.
- Median home value is $257,400.
- Most households are married couples with children; average household size is 2.97.
- Most households have two or three vehicles; long travel time to work including a disproportionate number commuting from a different county (Index 132).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Education: 40.5% college graduates; more than 72% with some college education.
- High labor force participation rate at 71%; two out of three households include two plus workers (Index 124).
- Connected, with a host of wireless devices—anything that enables convenience, like banking, paying bills, or even shopping online.
- Well insured and invested in a range of funds, from savings accounts or bonds to stocks.
- Carry a higher level of debt, including first (Index 149) and second mortgages (Index 154) and auto loans (Index 149).

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
**AGE BY SEX**  
*Esri data*

**Median Age:** 37.0  
US: 38.2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Range</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;5</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–14</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–19</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>24%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–29</td>
<td>24%</td>
<td>34%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–34</td>
<td>29%</td>
<td>39%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35–39</td>
<td>34%</td>
<td>39%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40–44</td>
<td>39%</td>
<td>44%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45–49</td>
<td>44%</td>
<td>49%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50–54</td>
<td>49%</td>
<td>54%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55–59</td>
<td>54%</td>
<td>59%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–64</td>
<td>59%</td>
<td>64%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65–69</td>
<td>64%</td>
<td>69%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70–74</td>
<td>69%</td>
<td>74%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75–79</td>
<td>74%</td>
<td>79%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80–84</td>
<td>79%</td>
<td>84%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>84%</td>
<td>85%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RACE AND ETHNICITY**  
*Esri data*

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 50.8  
US: 64.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/Ethnicity</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>11.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>3.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>3.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pac. Islander</td>
<td>6.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>5.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>8.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>78.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Income Range</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$0–99,999</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100K–199,999</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200K–299,999</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$300K–399,999</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$400K–499,999</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$500K–599,999</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$600K+</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Median Net Worth**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Net Worth Range</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$0–93,299</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$94,000–283,999</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$284,000–473,000</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$474,000–663,000</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$664,000–853,000</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$854,000–1,044,000</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,045,000+</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE

- Most households own at least two vehicles; the most popular types are minivans and SUVs.
- Family-oriented purchases and activities dominate, like four plus televisions (Index 154), movie purchases or rentals, children’s apparel and toys, and visits to theme parks or zoos.
- Outdoor activities and sports are characteristic of life in the suburban periphery. They attend sporting events, as well as participate in them like bicycling, jogging, golfing, and boating.
- Home maintenance services are frequently contracted, but these families also like their gardens and own the tools for minor upkeep, like lawn mowers, trimmers, and blowers.

ESRI INDEXES

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- **Wealth Index**
  - Range: 0 to 350
  - Score: 143

- **Socioeconomic Status Index**
  - Range: 0 to 100
  - Score: 59.1

- **Housing Affordability Index**
  - Range: 0 to 350
  - Score: 167
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Workday Drive Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?
Married-couple families occupy well over half of these suburban households. Most Home Improvement residences are single-family homes that are owner occupied, with only one-fifth of the households occupied by renters. Education and diversity levels are similar to the US as a whole. These families spend a lot of time on the go and therefore tend to eat out regularly. When at home, weekends are consumed with home improvement and remodeling projects.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• These are low-density suburban neighborhoods.
• Eight of every 10 homes are traditional single-family dwellings, owner occupied.
• Majority of the homes were built between 1970 and 2000.
• More than half of the households consist of married-couple families; another 12% include single-parent families.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• Higher participation in the labor force; most households have 2+ workers.
• Cautious consumers that do their research before buying, they protect their investments.
• Typically spend 4–7 hours per week commuting, and, therefore, spend significant amounts on car maintenance (performed at a department store or auto repair chain store).
• They are paying off student loans and home mortgages.
• They spend heavily on eating out, at both fast-food and family restaurants.
• They like to work from home, when possible.

Households: 2,114,500
Average Household Size: 2.88
Median Age: 37.7
Median Household Income: $72,100

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

Median Age: **37.7**  
US: **38.2**

- **Indicates US**

**Average Household Budget Index**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**Race and Ethnicity** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** **65.7**  
US: **64.0**

**Income and Net Worth**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Average Household Income**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Income Range</th>
<th>Workers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$0-99K</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100K-199K</td>
<td>19.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200K-299K</td>
<td>18.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$300K-399K</td>
<td>4.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$400K-499K</td>
<td>3.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$500K-599K</td>
<td>6.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$600K-699K</td>
<td>6.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$700K-799K</td>
<td>5.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$800K-899K</td>
<td>5.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$900K-999K</td>
<td>0.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1000K-1099K</td>
<td>11.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1100K-1199K</td>
<td>13.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1200K-1299K</td>
<td>12.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1300K-1399K</td>
<td>69.3%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Average Household Net Worth**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Net Worth Range</th>
<th>Workers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$0-99K</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100K-199K</td>
<td>19.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200K-299K</td>
<td>18.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$300K-399K</td>
<td>4.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$400K-499K</td>
<td>3.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$500K-599K</td>
<td>6.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$600K-699K</td>
<td>6.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$700K-799K</td>
<td>5.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$800K-899K</td>
<td>5.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$900K-999K</td>
<td>0.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1000K-1099K</td>
<td>11.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1100K-1199K</td>
<td>13.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1200K-1299K</td>
<td>12.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1300K-1399K</td>
<td>69.3%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Occupation by Earnings**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Enjoy working on home improvement projects and watching DIY networks.
- Make frequent trips to warehouse/club and home improvement stores in their minivan or SUV.
- Own a giant screen TV with fiber-optic connection and premium cable; rent movies from Netflix.
- Very comfortable with new technology; embrace the convenience of completing tasks on a mobile device.
- Enjoy dining at Chili’s, Chick-fil-A, and KFC.
- Frequently buy children’s clothes and toys.

POPPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Home Improvement Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

Middleburg neighborhoods transformed from the easy pace of country living to semirural subdivisions in the last decade, as the housing boom spread beyond large metropolitan cities. Residents are traditional, family-oriented consumers. Still more country than rock and roll, they are thrifty but willing to carry some debt and are already investing in their futures. They rely on their smartphones and mobile devices to stay in touch and pride themselves on their expertise. They prefer to buy American and travel in the US. This market is younger but growing in size and assets.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Semirural locales within metropolitan areas.
- Neighborhoods changed rapidly in the previous decade with the addition of new single-family homes.
- Include a number of mobile homes (Index 150).
- Affordable housing, median value of $175,000 (Index 84) with a low vacancy rate.
- Young couples, many with children; average household size is 2.75.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Education: 65% with a high school diploma or some college.
- Labor force participation typical of a younger population at 66.7% (Index 107).
- Traditional values are the norm here—faith, country, and family.
- Prefer to buy American and for a good price.
- Comfortable with the latest in technology for convenience (online banking or saving money on landlines) and entertainment.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

Median Age: 36.1  US: 38.2

Indicates US

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 48.5  US: 64.0

INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

INCOME BY AGE

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Residents are partial to domestic vehicles; they like to drive trucks, SUVs, or motorcycles.
- Entertainment is primarily family oriented, TV and movie rentals or theme parks and family restaurants.
- Spending priorities also focus on family (children’s toys and apparel) or home DIY projects.
- Sports include hunting, fishing, bowling, and baseball.
- TV and magazines provide entertainment and information.
- Media preferences include country and Christian channels.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 11,000,000
- Population Growth (Annual %): 1.4% to 3.0%
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 177 to 25,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 86
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 51.6
- Housing Affordability Index: 166

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Typical Housing: Single Family
- Median Value: $175,000
  US Median: $207,300

Own 73.4%  Rent 26.6%
Home-ownership
US Percentage:
62.7% Own
37.3% Rent
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Middleburg Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: GenXurban

Comfortable Empty Nesters

Households: 3,024,200
Average Household Size: 2.52
Median Age: 48.0
Median Household Income: $75,000

WHO ARE WE?
Residents in this large, growing segment are older, with nearly half of all householders aged 55 or older; many still live in the suburbs where they grew up. Most are professionals working in government, health care, or manufacturing. These Baby Boomers are earning a comfortable living and benefitting from years of prudent investing and saving. Their net worth is well above average (Index 314). Many are enjoying the transition from child rearing to retirement. They value their health and financial well-being.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• Married couples, some with children, but most without (Index 149).
• Average household size slightly higher at 2.52.
• Found throughout the suburbs and small towns of metropolitan areas, where most residents own and live in single-family detached homes (Index 142).
• Most homes built between 1950 and 1990 (Index 131).
• Households generally have one or two vehicles.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• Education: 36% college graduates; nearly 68% with some college education.
• Average labor force participation at 61%.
• Most households’ income from wages or salaries, but a third also draw income from investments (Index 150) and retirement (Index 159).
• Comfortable Empty Nesters residents physically and financially active.
• Prefer eating at home instead of dining out.
• Home maintenance a priority among these homeowners.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

Median Age: 48.0 US: 38.2

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 33.0 US: 64.0

INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Residents enjoy listening to sports radio or watching sports on television.
- Physically active, they play golf, ski, ride bicycles, and work out regularly.
- Spending a lot of time online isn’t a priority, so most own older home computers.
- Financial portfolio includes stocks, certificates of deposit, mutual funds, and real estate.

Housing
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Single Family
Median Value: $203,400
US Median: $207,300

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

0 173 350
Wealth Index

0 58.7 100
Socioeconomic Status Index

0 172 350
Housing Affordability Index

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population:
  - 900,000 to 11,000,000
- Population Growth (Annual %):
  - -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile):
  - 0 to 25,000
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Comfortable Empty Nesters Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: GenXurban

In Style

Households: 2,764,500
Average Household Size: 2.35
Median Age: 42.0
Median Household Income: $73,000

WHO ARE WE?
In Style denizens embrace an urbane lifestyle that includes support of the arts, travel, and extensive reading. They are connected and make full use of the advantages of mobile devices. Professional couples or single households without children, they have the time to focus on their homes and their interests. The population is slightly older and already planning for their retirement.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- City dwellers of large metropolitan areas.
- Married couples, primarily with no children (Index 112) or single households (Index 109); average household size at 2.35.
- Homeownership average at 68% (Index 108); nearly half, 47%, mortgaged (Index 114).
- Primarily single-family homes, in older neighborhoods (built before 1980), with a mix of townhomes (Index 132) and smaller (5–19 units) apartment buildings (Index 110).
- Median home value at $243,900.
- Vacant housing units at 8.6%.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- College educated: 48% are graduates (Index 155); 77% with some college education.
- Higher labor force participation rate is at 67% (Index 108) with proportionately more two-worker households (Index 110).
- Median household income of $73,000 reveals an affluent market with income supplemented by investments (Index 142) and a substantial net worth (Index 178).
- Connected and knowledgeable, they carry smartphones and use many of the features.
- Attentive to price, they use coupons, especially mobile coupons.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
**Average Household Budget Index**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- **Housing**: 116
- **Food**: 115
- **Apparel & Services**: 117
- **Transportation**: 115
- **Health Care**: 117
- **Entertainment & Recreation**: 117
- **Education**: 120
- **Pensions & Social Security**: 120
- **Other**: 119

**Occupation by Earnings**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

**Income and Net Worth**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Race and Ethnicity**

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

- **Diversity Index**: 39.8 (US: 64.0)
- **Hispanic**: 7.8% (US Average: 18.1%)
- **Multiple**: 3.0%
- **Other**: 2.2%
- **Asian and Pac. Islander**: 4.6%
- **American Indian**: 0.7%
- **Black**: 6.1%
- **White**: 12.8%
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Partial to late model SUVs: compact SUVs are gaining popularity.
- Homes integral part of their style; invest in home remodeling/maintenance, DIY or contractors; housekeeping hired.
- Prefer organic foods, including growing their own vegetables.
- Financially active, own a variety of investments often managed by a financial planner.
- Meticulous planners, both well insured and well invested in retirement savings.
- Generous with support of various charities and causes.
- Actively support the arts, theater, concerts, and museums.

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index
  - US Percentage: 62.7% Own 37.3% Rent
  - Median Value: $243,900
  - US Median: $207,300

- Socioeconomic Status Index
  - Median Value: 58.1
  - Established

- Housing Affordability Index
  - Median Value: 142

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Single Family
Median Value: $243,900
US Median: $207,300

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 11,000,000
- Population Growth (Annual %): -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 0 to 25,000
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the In Style Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: GenXurban

Parks and Rec

Households: 2,449,600
Average Household Size: 2.51
Median Age: 40.9
Median Household Income: $60,000

WHO ARE WE?
These suburbanites have achieved the dream of home-ownership. They have purchased homes that are within their means. Their homes are older, and townhomes and duplexes are not uncommon. Many of these families are two-income married couples approaching retirement age; they are comfortable in their jobs and their homes, budget wisely, but do not plan on retiring anytime soon or moving. Neighborhoods are well established, as are the amenities and programs that supported their now independent children through school and college. The appeal of these kid-friendly neighborhoods is now attracting a new generation of young couples.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Homes are primarily owner-occupied, single-family residences built prior to 1970; townhomes and duplexes are scattered through the neighborhoods.
- Both median home value and average rent are close to the national level.
- Households by type mirror the US distribution; married couples, more without children, dominate. Average household size is slightly lower at 2.51, but this market is also a bit older.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- More than half of the population is college educated.
- Older residents draw Social Security and retirement income.
- The workforce is diverse: professionals in health care, retail trade, and education, or skilled workers in manufacturing and construction.
- This is a financially shrewd market; consumers are careful to research their big-ticket purchases.
- When planning trips, they search for discounted airline fares and hotels and choose to vacation within the US.
- These residents tend to use their cell phones for calls and texting only.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)
Median Age: 40.9  US: 38.2
* Indicates US

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 50.7  US: 64.0

INCOME AND NET WORTH
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX
The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Cost and practicality come first when purchasing a vehicle; Parks and Rec residents are more likely to buy SUVs or trucks over compact or subcompact vehicles.
- Budget-conscious consumers stock up on staples at warehouse clubs.
- Pass time at home watching documentaries on Animal Planet, Discovery, or History channels. For an outing, they choose to dine out at family-style restaurants and attend movies.
- Convenience is important in the kitchen; they regularly use frozen or packaged main course meals. Ground coffee is preferred over coffee beans.
- Residents here take advantage of local parks and recreational activities. Their exercise routine is a balance of home-based exercise; a session at their local community gym; or a quick jog, swim, or run.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

|
| Population | 900,000 | 11,000,000 |
| Population Growth (Annual %) | -0.5% | 3.0% |
| Population Density (Persons per sq. mile) | 0 | 1251 |

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Single Family
Median Value: $198,500
US Median: $207,300

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 89
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 50.4
- Housing Affordability Index: 138
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Parks and Rec Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: GenXurban

Rustbelt Traditions

Households: 2,716,800
Average Household Size: 2.47
Median Age: 39.0
Median Household Income: $51,800

WHO ARE WE?
The backbone of older industrial cities in states surrounding the Great Lakes, Rustbelt Traditions residents are a mix of married-couple families and singles living in older developments of single-family homes. While varied, the workforce is primarily white collar, with a higher concentration of skilled workers in manufacturing, retail trade, and health care. Rustbelt Traditions represents a large market of stable, hardworking consumers with modest incomes but an average net worth of nearly $400,000. Family oriented, they value time spent at home. Most have lived, worked, and played in the same area for years.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Almost half (46%) of the households are married-couple families, similar to the US (48%), most without children (also similar to the US); the slightly higher proportion of singles (Index 105) reflects the aging of the population.
- Average household size is slightly lower at 2.47.
- They are movers, slightly more mobile than the US population (Index 109), but over 70% of householders moved into their current homes before 2010.
- Most residents live in modest, single-family homes in older neighborhoods built in the 1950s (Index 224).
- Nearly three quarters own their homes; nearly half of households have mortgages.
- A large and growing market, Rustbelt Traditions residents are located in the dense urban fringe of metropolitan areas throughout the Midwest and South.
- Most households have one to two vehicles available.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Most have graduated from high school or spent some time at a college or university.
- Labor force participation slightly higher than the US at 67%.
- While most income is derived from wages and salaries, nearly 31% of households collect Social Security and nearly 20% draw income from retirement accounts.
- Family-oriented consumers who value time spent at home.
- Most have lived, worked, and played in the same area for years.
- Budget-aware shoppers that favor American-made products.
- Read newspapers, especially the Sunday editions.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
LifeMode Group: GenXurban
Rustbelt Traditions

**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

- **Median Age:** 39.0
- US: 38.2

- Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

- **Diversity Index:** 46.8
- US: 64.0

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

- **Median Household Income**
  - US: $51,800
  - US Median: $56,100

- **Median Net Worth**
  - US: $98,100
  - US Median: $93,300

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- **Median Earnings**
  - Management
  - Production
  - Office And Administrative Support
  - Sales And Related
  - Transportation And Material Moving

- **Workers (Age 16+)**
  - 0
  - 200,000
  - 400,000
  - 600,000
MARKET PROFILE  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Residents take advantage of convenience stores for fueling up and picking up incidentals.
- Watching television is a common pastime; many households have more than four TVs.
- Favorite programming ranges from Freeform, A&E, and TNT to children’s shows on Nickelodeon and the Disney Channel.
- Residents are connected; entertainment activities like online gaming dominate their internet usage.
- Favorite family restaurants include Applebee’s, Arby’s, and Texas Roadhouse.
- Radio dials are typically tuned to classic rock stations.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Single Family
- Median Value: $123,400
- US Median: $207,300
Segment Density

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Rustbelt Traditions Tapestry Segment by households.

High

Low
LifeMode Group: GenXurban

Midlife Constants

Households: 3,068,400
Average Household Size: 2.31
Median Age: 47.0
Median Household Income: $53,200

WHO ARE WE?
Midlife Constants residents are seniors, at or approaching retirement, with below-average labor force participation and below-average net worth. Although located in predominantly metropolitan areas, they live outside the central cities, in smaller communities. Their lifestyle is more country than urban. They are generous but not spendthrifts.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• Older homes (most built before 1980) found in the suburban periphery of smaller metropolitan markets.
• Primarily married couples, with a growing share of singles.
• Settled neighborhoods with slow rates of change and residents that have lived in the same house for years.
• Single-family homes, less than half still mortgaged, with a median home value of $154,100 (Index 74).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• Education: 63% have a high school diploma or some college.
• At 31%, the labor force participation rate is low in this market (Index 91).
• Almost 42% of households are receiving Social Security (Index 141); 27% also receive retirement income (Index 149).
• Traditional, not trendy; opt for convenience and comfort not cutting edge. Technology has its uses, but the bells and whistles are a bother.
• Attentive to price, but not at the expense of quality, they prefer to buy American and natural products.
• Radio and newspapers are the media of choice (after television).

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
**Midlife Constants**

**Age by Sex**

- Median Age: 47.0 US: 38.2

**Race and Ethnicity**

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

- Diversity Index: 36.2 US: 64.0

**Average Household Budget Index**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**Income and Net Worth**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Occupation by Earnings**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Prefer practical vehicles like SUVs and trucks (domestic, of course).
- Sociable, church-going residents belonging to fraternal orders, veterans’ clubs, and charitable organizations and do volunteer work and fundraising.
- Contribute to arts/cultural, educational, health, and social services organizations.
- DIY homebodies that spend on home improvement and gardening.
- Media preferences: country or movie channels.
- Leisure activities include movies at home, reading, fishing, and golf.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 11,000,000
- Population Growth (Annual %): -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 0.3% to 25,000

ESRI INDEXES

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 0 to 350
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 0 to 100
- Housing Affordability Index: 0 to 350

HOMING

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
- Single Family
- Median Value: $154,100
  - US Median: $207,300

Home-ownership

US Percentage:
- 62.7% Own
- 37.3% Rent

Own 72.7%
Rent 27.3%
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Midlife Constants Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Cozy Country Living

Green Acres

Households: 3,923,400
Average Household Size: 2.70
Median Age: 43.9
Median Household Income: $76,800

WHO ARE WE?
The Green Acres lifestyle features country living and self-reliance. Avid do-it-yourselfers, they maintain and remodel their homes with all the necessary power tools to accomplish the jobs. Gardening, especially growing vegetables, is a priority, again with the right tools, tillers, tractors, and riding mowers. Outdoor living features a variety of sports: hunting and fishing, motorcycling, hiking and camping, and even golf.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• This large segment is concentrated in rural enclaves in metropolitan areas.
• Primarily (not exclusively) older homes with acreage; new housing growth in the past 15 years.
• Single-family, owner-occupied housing, with a median value of $235,500.
• An older market, primarily married couples, most with no children.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• Education: More than 60% are college educated.
• Labor force participation rate is high at 66.8% (Index 107).
• Income is derived not only from wages and salaries but also from self-employment (more than 13% of households), investments (27% of households), and increasingly, from retirement.
• They are cautious consumers with a focus on quality and durability.
• Comfortable with technology, more as a tool than a trend: banking or paying bills online is convenient; but the internet is not viewed as entertainment.
• Economic outlook is professed as pessimistic, but consumers are comfortable with debt, primarily as home and auto loans, and investments.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

Median Age: **43.9**  US: **38.2**

- Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** **26.0**  US: **64.0**

- Hispanic*: 5.5% 18.1%
- Multiple: 2.0% 3.4%
- Other: 1.7% 6.3%
- Asian and Pac. Islander: 1.6% 5.8%
- American Indian: 0.6% 1.0%
- Black: 3.3% 12.8%
- White: 70.2% 90.8%

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- Other: $76,800
- Pensions & Social Security: $56,100

**Median Net Worth**

- Other: $267,700
- Other: $93,300

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

**EMPLOYMENT**

- Management: $258,000
- Sales And Related: $101,000
- Office And Administrative Support: $89,000
- Production: $63,000
- Health-Care Practitioners And Technical: $53,000

**MEDIAN EARNINGS**

- $0 to $20,000: 111
- $20,000 to $40,000: 112
- $40,000 to $60,000: 113
- $60,000 to $80,000: 114
- $80,000 to $100,000: 115
- $100,000 to $120,000: 116
- $120,000 to $140,000: 117

**SEGMENTATION**

[Image of segmentation chart]
MARKET PROFILE
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

• Purchasing choices reflect Green Acres residents’ country life, including a variety of vehicles, from trucks and SUVs to ATVs and motorcycles, preferably late model.
• Homeowners favor DIY home improvement projects and gardening.
• Media of choice are provided by satellite service, radio, and television, also with an emphasis on country and home and garden.
• Green Acres residents pursue physical fitness vigorously, from working out on home exercise equipment to playing a variety of sports.
• Residents are active in their communities and a variety of social organizations, from charitable to veterans’ clubs.

POPPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metric</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>11,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Growth</td>
<td>-0.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Density</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wealth Index</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socioeconomic Status Index</td>
<td>57.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Affordability Index</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Green Acres Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Cozy Country Living
Salt of the Earth

Households: 3,545,800
Average Household Size: 2.59
Median Age: 44.1
Median Household Income: $56,300

WHO ARE WE?
Salt of the Earth residents are entrenched in their traditional, rural lifestyles. Citizens here are older, and many have grown children that have moved away. They still cherish family time and also tending to their vegetable gardens and preparing homemade meals. Residents embrace the outdoors; they spend most of their free time preparing for their next fishing, boating, or camping trip. The majority has at least a high school diploma or some college education; many have expanded their skill set during their years of employment in the manufacturing and related industries. They may be experts with DIY projects, but the latest technology is not their forte. They use it when absolutely necessary, but seek face-to-face contact in their routine activities.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- This large segment is concentrated in the Midwest, particularly in Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Indiana.
- Due to their rural setting, households own two vehicles to cover their long commutes, often across county boundaries.
- Homeownership rates are very high (Index 133). Single-family homes are affordable, valued at 25% less than the national market.
- Nearly two in three households are composed of married couples; less than half have children at home.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Steady employment in construction, manufacturing, and related service industries.
- Completed education: 40% with a high school diploma only.
- Household income just over the national median, while net worth is nearly double the national median.
- Spending time with family is their top priority.
- Cost-conscious consumers, loyal to brands they like, with a focus on buying American.
- Last to buy the latest and greatest products.
- Try to eat healthy, tracking the nutrition and ingredients in the food they purchase.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
**Age by Sex**

**Median Age:** 44.1  
US: 38.2

**Race and Ethnicity**

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 19.8**  
US: 64.0

**Income and Net Worth**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Average Household Budget Index**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**Occupation by Earnings**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Outdoor sports and activities, such as fishing, boating, hunting, and overnight camping trips, are popular.
- To support their pastimes, truck ownership is high; many also own an ATV.
- They own the equipment to maintain their lawns and tend to their vegetable gardens.
- Residents often tackle home remodeling and improvement jobs themselves.
- Due to their locale, they own satellite dishes and have access to high-speed internet connections like DSL.
- These conservative consumers prefer to conduct their business in person rather than online. They use an agent to purchase insurance.

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Single Family
Median Value: $154,300
US Median: $207,300

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>11,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Growth</td>
<td>0.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Density</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wealth Index</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socioeconomic Status Index</td>
<td>52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Affordability Index</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Home-ownership</td>
<td>Own 83.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rent 16.9%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Salt of the Earth Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?
These neighborhoods are found in pastoral settings throughout the United States. Consumers are educated empty nesters living an active but modest lifestyle. Their focus is land. They are more likely to invest in real estate or a vacation home than stocks. They are active gardeners and partial to homegrown and home-cooked meals. Although retirement beckons, most of these residents still work, with incomes slightly above the US level.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Over 55% of households are married-couple families; 36% are couples with no children living at home.
- Average household size is slightly smaller at 2.44.
- Typical of areas with rustic appeal, the housing inventory features single-family homes (77%) and mobile homes (15%); a significant inventory of seasonal housing is available (Index 397).
- Residents live in small towns and rural communities throughout the West, South, and Northeast regions of the country.
- More than half of all homes were constructed between 1970 and 2000.
- Most households have one or two vehicles; average travel time to work is slightly higher (28 minutes) despite a disproportionate number that work from home (Index 149).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- 60% have attended college or hold a degree.
- Labor force participation is low at 60%.
- Typical of neighborhoods with older residents, income from retirement and Social Security is common, but residents also derive income from self-employment and investments.
- Residents are very do-it-yourself oriented and cost conscious.
- Many service their own autos, work on home improvement and remodeling projects, and maintain their own yards.
- They prefer domestic travel to trips abroad.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)
Median Age: 47.4 US: 38.2

- Indicates US

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 35.6 US: 64.0

Race/Ethnicity:
- Hispanic*
- Multiple
- Other
- Asian and Pac. Islander
- American Indian
- Black
- White

INCOME AND NET WORTH
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

INCOME BY EARNINGS
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Satellite dishes and riding lawn mowers are familiar sights in these rural settings, along with multiple vehicles; four-wheel drive trucks are popular, too.
- Residents are members of AARP and veterans’ clubs and support various civic causes.
- Technology is not central in their lives: light use of internet connectivity for shopping to entertainment.
- Most households have pets—dogs or cats.
- Television channels such as CMT, History, and Fox News are popular.
- They enjoy outdoor activities such as hiking, hunting, fishing, and boating.

POPOPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 11,000,000
- Population Growth: -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density: 0 to 25,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 122
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 51.6
- Housing Affordability Index: 113

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Single Family
Median Value: $239,500
US Median: $207,300

HOME-OWNERSHIP
Own: 77.5%
Rent: 22.5%
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the The Great Outdoors Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

Prairie Living is Tapestry Segmentation’s most rural market, comprising about 1.2% of households, located mainly in the Midwest, with a predominance of self-employed farmers. These agricultural communities are dominated by married-couple families that own single family dwellings and many vehicles. Median household income is similar to the US, and labor force participation is slightly higher. Faith is important to this market. When they find time to relax, they favor outdoor activities.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- About four-fifths of households are owner occupied.
- Dominant household type is married couples with no children.
- Most are single-family homes (87%) built before 1980; a higher proportion were built before 1940 (Index 218).
- Higher percentage of vacant housing units is at 16.5% (Index 146).
- Most households own two or three vehicles; this is the highest ranked market for owning four or more vehicles.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- More than half have completed some college education or hold a degree.
- Labor force participation rate slightly higher at 65%.
- Wage and salary income for 72% of households plus self-employment income for 23% (Index 217).
- Faith and religion are important to these residents.
- Tend to buy things when they need them rather than when they want them or to be trendy.
- Somewhat resistant to new technology.
- Creatures of habit when purchasing food items.
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

- **Median Age:** 44.4 (US: 38.2)
- Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

- **Diversity Index:** 24.6 (US: 64.0)

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Many own a truck, riding lawn mower, and ATV/UTV and have a satellite dish.
- They purchased plants and seeds in the past year for their vegetable garden, where their tiller comes in handy.
- They favor banking in person, have noninterest checking accounts, invest in CDs (more than 6 months), and have term/whole life insurance.
- They are pet owners.
- Leisure activities include fishing, hunting, boating, camping, and attending country music concerts.
- Residents prefer to listen to faith and inspirational, as well as country music on the radio.
- They read the local newspaper as well as home service and fishing/hunting magazines.
- They contribute to religious organizations and belong to religious clubs.
- Walmart is a favorite shopping stop; Subway is a favorite eating spot.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 11,000,000
- Population Growth (Annual %): -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 0.3% to 25,000

Housing
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 91
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 53.7
- Housing Affordability Index: 180
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Prairie Living Tapestry Segment by households.

For more information
1-800-447-9778
info@esri.com

Copyright © 2022 Esri. All rights reserved. Esri, the Esri globe logo, The Science of Where, Tapestry, @esri.com, and esri.com are trademarks, service marks, or registered marks of Esri in the United States, the European Community, or certain other jurisdictions. Other companies and products or services mentioned herein may be trademarks, service marks, or registered marks of their respective mark owners.

G2831429
WHO ARE WE?
Although the Great Recession forced many owners of second homes to sell, Rural Resort Dwellers residents remain an active market, just a bit smaller. These communities are centered in resort areas, many in the Midwest, where the change in seasons supports a variety of outdoor activities. Retirement looms for many of these blue collar, older householders, but workers are postponing retirement or returning to work to maintain their current lifestyles. Workers are traveling further to maintain employment. They are passionate about their hobbies, like freshwater fishing and hunting.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Housing is owner-occupied, single-family homes, with some mobile homes. A strong market for second homes, these rural areas contain homes valued near the US median. Over half of the housing units are vacant due to a high seasonal vacancy rate.
- In this older market, 42% of households consist of married couples with no children at home, while another 28% are single person. Married couples with children at home have older school-age children.
- Set in scenic rural locations with proximity to outdoor activities, two vehicles are essential to get around.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Rural Resort Dwellers residents are close to retirement. They’ve accumulated wealth and begun to shift their portfolios to low-risk assets. These active residents continue to work in skilled occupations.
- Simple tastes and modesty characterize these blue-collar residents. They shop for timeless, comfortable clothing but only when something must be replaced. They pay little attention to advertising and usually stick to the brands they know.
- They spend time with their spouses and also maintain a social calendar.
**Rural Resort Dwellers**

**Age by Sex (Esri data)**

- Median Age: **54.1**
- US: **38.2**

**Race and Ethnicity (Esri data)**

- Diversity Index: **23.4**
- US: **64.0**

- Hispanic*: 5.1%
- Multiple: 2.0%
- Other: 3.4%
- Asian and Pac. Islander: 1.5%
- American Indian: 6.8%
- Black: 10.8%
- White: 12.8%

**Income and Net Worth**

- Median Household Income:
  - US: $56,100
  - $185,400

- Median Net Worth:
  - US: $93,300
  - $163,000

**Average Household Budget Index**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Occupation by Earnings**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Residents drive older domestic vehicles and prefer to spend their disposable income on gear to support their hobbies, which include freshwater fishing, hunting, and motorcycling.
- At home, Rural Resort Dwellers residents spend any free time working on their vehicles and maintaining their gear. They make frequent trips to their local hardware store for parts and tools. These hands-on consumers are also passionate about vegetable gardening.
- Due to their remote locations, these neighborhoods have satellite dishes. A few residents still rely on dial-up modems to stay connected. They don’t access the internet often but will make online purchases for items difficult to find in nearby stores.
- Their taste in TV shows reflects their hobbies—National Geographic, Discovery Channel, and the Weather Channel.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Rural Resort Dwellers Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?
Well settled and close-knit, Heartland Communities residents are semirural and semiretired. These older householders are primarily homeowners, and many have paid off their mortgages. Their children have moved away, but they have no plans to leave their homes. Their hearts are with the country; they embrace the slower pace of life here but actively participate in outdoor activities and community events. Traditional and patriotic, these residents support their local businesses, always buy American, and favor domestic driving vacations over foreign plane trips.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Rural communities or small towns are concentrated in the Midwest, from older Rustbelt cities to the Great Plains.
- Distribution of household types is comparable to the US, primarily (but not the majority) married couples, more with no children, and a slightly higher proportion of singles (Index 112) that reflects the aging of the population.
- Residents own modest, single-family homes built before 1970.
- They own one or two vehicles; commutes are short (Index 82).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Retirees in this market depress the average labor force participation rate to less than 60% (Index 94). More workers are white collar than blue collar; more skilled than unskilled.
- The rural economy of this market provides employment in the manufacturing, construction, utilities, health-care, and agriculture industries.
- These are budget-savvy consumers; they stick to brands they grew up with and know the price of goods they purchase. Buying American is important.
- Daily life is busy but routine. Working on the weekends is not uncommon.
- Residents trust TV and newspapers more than any other media.
- Skeptical about their financial future, they stick to community banks and low-risk investments.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
Heartland Communities

**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

**Median Age:** 42.3  US: 38.2

* Indicates US

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 31.5  US: 64.0

*Hispanic Can Be of Any Race.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**INCOME BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Traditional in their ways, residents of Heartland Communities choose to bank and pay their bills in person and purchase insurance from an agent.
- Most have high-speed internet access at home or on their cell phone but aren’t ready to go paperless.
- Many residents have paid off their home mortgages but still hold auto loans and student loans. Interest checking accounts are common.
- To support their local community, residents participate in public activities.
- Home remodeling is not a priority, but homeowners do tackle necessary maintenance work on their cherished homes. They have invested in riding lawn mowers to maintain their larger yards.
- They enjoy country music and watch CMT.
- Motorcycling, hunting, and fishing are popular; walking is the main form of exercise.
- To get around these semirural communities, residents prefer domestic trucks or SUVs.

Housing

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Housing typology: Single Family

Median Value: $95,700
US Median: $207,300

ESRI INDEXES

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- **Wealth Index**
  - Median: 60
  - US Median: 100

- **Socioeconomic Status Index**
  - Median: 47.1
  - US Median: 100

- **Housing Affordability Index**
  - Median: 205
  - US Median: 100

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- **Population**
  - Median: 900,000
  - US Median: 11,000,000

- **Population Growth (Annual %)**
  - Median: -0.5%
  - US Median: 3.0%

- **Population Density (Persons per sq. mile)**
  - Median: 0
  - US Median: 25,000
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Heartland Communities Tapestry Segment by households.

For more information
1-800-447-9778
info@esri.com
esri.com
LifeMode Group: Sprouting Explorers
Up and Coming Families

Households: 2,901,200
Average Household Size: 3.12
Median Age: 31.4
Median Household Income: $72,000

WHO ARE WE?
Up and Coming Families is a market in transition—residents are younger and more mobile than the previous generation. They are ambitious, working hard to get ahead, and willing to take some risks to achieve their goals. The recession has impacted their financial well-being, but they are optimistic. Their homes are new; their families are young. And this is one of the fastest-growing markets in the country.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• New suburban periphery: new families in new housing subdivisions.
• Building began in the housing boom of the 2000s and continues in this fast-growing market.
• Single-family homes with a median value of $194,400 and a lower vacancy rate.
• The price of affordable housing: longer commute times (Index 217).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• Education: 67% have some college education or degree(s).
• Hardworking labor force with a participation rate of 71% (Index 114).
• Most households (61%) have two or more workers.
• Careful shoppers, aware of prices, willing to shop around for the best deals and open to influence by others’ opinions.
• Seek the latest and best in technology.
• Young families still feathering the nest and establishing their style.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
LifeMode Group: Sprouting Explorers

Up and Coming Families

**AGE BY SEX** *(Esri data)*

Median Age: 31.4  US: 38.2

- Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** *(Esri data)*

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 73.9  US: 64.0

- Hispanic: 10.1%
- Multiple: 4.5%
- Other: 6.9%
- Asian and Pac. Islander: 8.9%
- American Indian: 0.7%
- Black: 15.3%
- White: 12.8%

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Rely on the internet for entertainment, information, shopping, and banking.
- Prefer imported SUVs or compact cars, late models.
- Carry debt from credit card balances to student loans and mortgages but also maintain retirement plans and make charitable contributions.
- Busy with work and family; use home and landscaping services to save time.
- Find leisure in family activities, movies at home, trips to theme parks or the zoo, and sports, from golfing and weight lifting to taking a jog or run.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 9,115,600
- Population Growth (Annual %): -0.5%
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 966

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Single Family
Median Value: $194,400
US Median: $207,300

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 85
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 52.1
- Housing Affordability Index: 180
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the *Up and Coming Families* Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Sprouting Explorers

Urban Villages

Households: 1,319,200
Average Household Size: 3.78
Median Age: 34.0
Median Household Income: $62,300

WHO ARE WE?

Urban Villages residents are multigenerational and multilingual. Trendy and fashion conscious, they are risk takers. However, these consumers focus on their children and maintain gardens. They are well connected with their smartphones but more likely to shop in person. Their favorite stores are Costco or Trader Joe’s, Target or Macy’s.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Older homes (most built before 1970) are found in the urban periphery of large metropolitan markets.
- Married couples with children and grandparents; many households are multigenerational (Index 322). Average household size is 3.78.
- Homes are older, primarily single family, with a higher median value of $325,100 (Index 157) and a lower vacancy rate of 4.7%.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- This market includes recent immigrants (Index 277) with some language barriers (index 289).
- Education: more than half the population aged 25 or older have a high school diploma or some college.
- Labor force participation rate higher than the US.
- Brand conscious but not necessarily brand loyal; open to trying new things.
- Status-conscious consumers; choices reflect their youth—attention to style and pursuit of trends.
- Comfortable with technology and interested in the latest innovations.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
**RACE AND ETHNICITY**  (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 86.0**  US: 64.0

- Hispanic*: 18.1%
- Multiple: 3.4%
- Other: 6.8%
- Asian and Pac. Islander: 11.2%
- American Indian: 0.9%
- Black: 7.4%
- White: 12.8%

*Hispanic Can Be of Any Race.

---

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- Mean: $62,300
- US Median: $56,100

**Median Net Worth**

- Mean: $122,700
- US Median: $93,300

---

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- Housing: 98
- Food: 94
- Apparel & Services: 100
- Transportation: 93
- Health Care: 91
- Entertainment & Recreation: 95
- Education: 85
- Pensions & Social Security: 99
- Other: 96

---

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)
- Fashion matters to Urban Villages residents, who spend liberally on new clothes for the whole family.
- Saving is more limited than spending in this young market.
- They carry credit cards, but banking is basic. They are likely to pay bills in person or online.
- Media preferences vary.
- Leisure includes family activities like going to water parks, theme parks, watching movies, and gardening, plus sports like soccer and basketball.

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Single Family
Median Value:
$325,100
US Median: $207,300

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

Wealth Index:
76
350

Socioeconomic Status Index:
40.5
100

Housing Affordability Index:
94
350

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

Population:
900,000 - 11,000,000
Median: 5,031,100

Population Growth (Annual %):
-0.5% - 3.0%
Median: 0.7%

Population Density (Persons per sq. mile):
0 - 25,000
Median: 1000

Homeownership:
Own 70.1%
US Percentage: 62.7% Own
37.3% Rent

Rent 29.9%
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Urban Villages Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?
Located throughout the South and West, most Urban Edge Families residents own their own homes, primarily single-family housing—out of the city, where housing is more affordable. Median household income is slightly below average (Index 91). The majority of households include younger married-couple families with children and, frequently, grandparents. Many residents are foreign born. Spending is focused more on the members of the household than the home. Entertainment includes multiple televisions, movie rentals, and video games at home or visits to theme parks and zoos. This market is connected and adept at accessing what they want from the internet.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- **Urban Edge Families** residents are family-centric. Most are married couples with children of all ages or single parents; multi-generational homes are common (Index 201).
- Average household size is higher at 3.19 (Index 123).
- Residents tend to live farther out from urban centers—more affordable single-family homes and more elbow room.
- Tenure is slightly above average with 64% owner occupancy; primarily single-family homes with more mortgages (Index 114) and slightly higher monthly costs (Index 115).
- Three quarters of all housing were built 1970 or later.
- Many neighborhoods are located in the urban periphery of the largest metropolitan areas across the South and West.
- Most households have one or two vehicles available and a longer commute to work.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Nearly 17% have earned a college degree, and 63% hold a high school diploma only or have spent some time at a college or university.
- Labor force participation is higher at 66%.
- Most **Urban Edge Families** residents derive income from wages or salaries.
- They tend to spend money carefully and focus more on necessities.
- They are captivated by new technology, particularly feature-rich smartphones.
- Connected: They use the internet primarily for socializing but also for convenience, like paying bills online.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
AGE BY SEX  
(Esri data)
Median Age: 32.5  US: 38.2

Race and Ethnicity  
(Esri data)
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 84.1  US: 64.0

Income and Net Worth
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

Average Household Budget Index
The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

Occupation by Earnings
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- When dining out, these residents favor fast-food dining places such as Taco Bell or Little Caesars, as well as family-friendly restaurants like Olive Garden, Denny’s, or IHOP.
- Cell phones are preferred over landlines.
- Favorite channels include Animal Planet, MTV, Freedom, Bravo, and Nick Jr., as well as programming on Spanish TV.
- Residents listen to urban or Hispanic radio.
- During the summer, family outings to theme parks are especially popular.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 11,000,000
- Population Growth: -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density: 0 to 25,000 persons per sq. mile

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 0 to 350
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 0 to 100
- Housing Affordability Index: 0 to 350

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Single Family
Median Value: $145,900
US Median: $207,300
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Urban Edge Families Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Sprouting Explorers
Forging Opportunity

Households: 1,289,900
Average Household Size: 3.62
Median Age: 28.9
Median Household Income: $38,000

WHO ARE WE?

Family is central within these communities, bringing rich traditions to these neighborhoods in the urban outskirts. Dominating this market are younger families with children or single-parent households with multiple generations living under the same roof. These households balance their budgets carefully but also indulge in the latest trends and purchase with an eye to brands. Most workers are employed in skilled positions across the manufacturing, construction, or retail trade sectors.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Family market; over a third of all households are married couples with children, with a number of multigenerational households and single-parent families; household size is higher at 3.62.
- While most residents live in single-family homes, almost 10% of householders reside in mobile home parks.
- Homes are owner occupied, with slightly higher monthly costs (Index 103) but fewer mortgages (Index 83).
- Most are older homes, nearly 60% built from 1950 to 1989.
- Most households have one or two vehicles; many commuters carpool or walk to work (Index 145).
- Forging Opportunity residents live within the urban periphery of larger metropolitan areas across the South and West.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- While a majority finished high school, over 40% have not (Index 321).
- Labor force participation is slightly lower at 61%.
- More than one in four households is below the poverty level (Index 183).
- Residents balance their budgets carefully by spending only on necessities and limiting activities like dining out.
- Many have no financial investments or retirement savings, but they have their homes.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
**AGE BY SEX**  
(Esri data)  
Median Age: 28.9  
US: 38.2  
- Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY**  
(Esri data)  
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).  

**Diversity Index:** 80.6  
US: 64.0

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**  
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**  
$38,000  
$56,100

**Median Net Worth**  
$26,100  
$93,300

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**  
The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**  
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

**Median Earnings**  
- Transportation And Material Moving
- Production
- Office And Administrative Support
- Construction And Extraction
- Sales And Related

**Workers (Age 16+)**

---

*Hispanic Can Be of Any Race.*

**US Average.**

**US Median.**
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Residents shop at discount and department stores like Walmart, Dollar General/Family Dollar, and JC Penney for baby and children’s products.
- Many households subscribe to satellite television to watch their favorite programs.
- Magazines are extremely popular sources of news and the latest trends, including women’s fashion, bridal, and parenthood types of magazines.

POPOPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 11,000,000
- Population Growth: -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density: 523 to 25,000

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Single Family
Median Value: $92,200
US Median: $207,300

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 0 to 350
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 0 to 350
- Housing Affordability Index: 0 to 350
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Forging Opportunity Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

Farm to Table is a small, but distinctive market, located almost entirely in the West (primarily in California and Washington). These neighborhoods are home to young families with children and, frequently, multiple generations living in single-family homes. A third of these residents are foreign born; 32% of households are linguistically isolated. This market is all about spending time with family and taking care of family and home. More homes are rented than owned, located in semirural areas where agriculture dominates. Household income is lower than the US, supplemented by self-employment, home-grown products, and some public assistance. Consumers favor Spanish language media and watching sports on television.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Young families dominate this market, with a median age less than 28 and an average household size of 3.98 (Index 154). Average family size is also higher, at 4.26 (Index 134) with a number of multigenerational households (Index 266).
- Dominant household types: 38% are married-couple families with children (Index 173) and 21% are single-parent families (Index 181).
- Most households (about 57%) rent their homes.
- Homes are primarily single-family homes (60%), with a large share of mobile homes (more than twice the US) and multiunit (2–4 units) dwellings (Index 146).
- Nearly three-fifths of homes were built before 1980.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- 24% have a high school diploma and almost half of high school graduates have also completed some college or a degree.
- 30% of households have members who speak only Spanish (Index 595).
- Primarily skilled workforce, in agriculture.
- Income comes primarily from wages with assistance from Supplemental Security Income (Index 157) and public assistance income (Index 327).
- They are cost-conscious consumers, willing to shop around to obtain the best price.
- Spending time with family is a top priority.
- They use TV more than any other media to stay informed.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
### AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

**Median Age:** 27.4  US: 38.2

- Indicates US

- Median Age:
  - 85+: 8%
  - 80-84: 8%
  - 75-79: 6%
  - 70-74: 5%
  - 65-69: 5%
  - 60-64: 8%
  - 55-59: 10%
  - 50-54: 10%
  - 45-49: 16%
  - 40-44: 18%
  - 35-39: 22%
  - 30-34: 23%
  - 25-29: 16%
  - 20-24: 12%
  - 15-19: 7%
  - 10-14: 6%
  - 5-9: 7%
  - <5: 2%

### RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 84.6  US: 64.0

- Hispanic*: 18.1%
- Multiple: 3.9%
- Other: 41.8%
- Asian and Pac. Islander: 2.6%
- American Indian: 1.7%
- Black: 12.8%
- White: 46.6%

- Indicates US Average,
- *Hispanic Can Be of Any Race.

### INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- $35,300
- $56,100
- $140,000

**Median Net Worth**

- $14,400
- $93,300

### AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- **Housing:** 64
- **Food:** 64
- **Apparel & Services:** 67
- **Transportation:** 61
- **Health Care:** 55
- **Education:** 53
- **Pensions & Social Security:** 59
- **Other:** 58

### OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- **Office And Administrative Support:**
  - Production
  - Sales And Related
  - Transportation And Material Moving
  - Farming, Fishing, And Forestry

- **Median Earnings:**
  - $100K
  - $200K
  - $300K
  - $400K
  - $500K
  - $600K+

- **Workers (Age 16+):**
  - 0
  - 40,000
  - 80,000
  - 120,000
MARKET PROFILE (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Commonly own a truck or subcompact car, serviced by a household member.
- Many pay bills in person and prepare their own taxes.
- Work on home improvement projects, such as painting the house.
- Key expenditures include groceries and children’s products.
- Favor shopping at Costco, Home Depot, Old Navy, Sears, Walmart, Dollar Tree, and Target.
- Minimal online usage.
- Enjoy listening to the radio; going to movie theaters or watching at home; dancing; and playing pool, video games, and football.
- Watch programs on Spanish TV networks and Discovery Channel, and read parenting and automotive magazines.
- Listen to a variety of music, especially Spanish/Latin music.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 11,000,000
- Population Growth (Annual %): -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 0 to 25,000

ESRI INDEXES

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 39
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 29.7
- Housing Affordability Index: 127

HOUSING

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Typical Housing: Single Family
  - Average Rent: $825
    - US Average: $1,038

Homeownership

- Own 43.4%
- Rent 56.6%
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Farm to Table Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Sprouting Explorers
Southwestern Families

Households: 1,021,400
Average Household Size: 3.20
Median Age: 34.6
Median Household Income: $30,400

WHO ARE WE?
Residents in these neighborhoods are young families primarily located in the Southwest. Children are the center of households that are composed mainly of married couples with children and single-parent families. Grandparents are caregivers in some of these households. Many are limited English-speaking households. Much of the working-age population is employed in blue-collar occupations, specializing in skilled work, as well as building maintenance and service jobs. Spending is focused on the family and at-home entertainment.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- A family market: Married couples with kids, single parents, and grandparents head these households.
- Average household size is higher at 3.20 (Index 124).
- Many residents were born abroad (Index 242); many households have residents who speak only Spanish (Index 569).
- Over 45% of householders rent single-family homes within a mix of urban city centers and the suburbs in metropolitan areas.
- Neighborhoods are older; most of the homes constructed prior to 1970.
- Nearly 70% of all households have one or two vehicles available.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- While close to 32% have attended or graduated from college, nearly 40% did not complete high school, which has limited their employment prospects.
- Labor force participation is at 52% (Index 84).
- Most households receive income from wages or salaries; 35% receive contributions from Social Security; 12% from Supplemental Security Income.
- While budget-conscious consumers, they are also mindful of quality and attentive to environmental concerns in their purchasing decisions.
- Often, purchase decisions are based on how a product may improve or organize their lives.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

Median Age: 34.6  US: 38.2

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 65.0  US: 64.0

INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
**MARKET PROFILE** *(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)*

- Television is a primary source of entertainment, and most homes have multiple sets.
- Residents prefer to pay bills in person, but paying using their mobile devices is growing.
- Baby and children’s products, such as food, clothing, and furniture, are common purchases.
- Shop at pharmacies such as Walgreens, dollar stores, and discount department stores like JC Penney and Sears.
- Listen to Hispanic radio and watch Hispanic programming on television.
- Most households have landlines—used frequently for international calls.
- About two out of three have access to the internet.

**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 3,318,700
- Population Growth: -0.5%
- Population Density: 68 persons per sq. mile
- Median home value: $87,900
- Median rental: $34,000
- Median household income: $57,000
- Median home value: $207,300

**ESRI INDEXES**

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- **Wealth Index**: 37
- **Socioeconomic Status Index**: 34.0
- **Housing Affordability Index**: 158

**HOUSING**

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Southwestern Families Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Middle Ground
City Lights

Households: 1,813,400
Average Household Size: 2.59
Median Age: 39.3
Median Household Income: $69,200

WHO ARE WE?
City Lights is a densely populated urban market. The wide-ranging demographic characteristics of residents mirror their passion for social welfare and equal opportunity. Household types range from single person to married-couple families, with and without children. A blend of owners and renters, single-family homes and townhomes, midrise and high-rise apartments, these neighborhoods are racially and ethnically diverse. Many residents have completed some college or have a degree, and they earn a good income in professional and service occupations. Willing to commute to their jobs, they work hard and budget well to support their urban lifestyles, laying the foundation for stable financial futures.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- More than half of the homes are single-family residences or townhomes.
- Tenure is 50-50: about half of households are owned and half are rented. Median home value (Index 185) and average gross rent (Index 129) exceed US values.
- Households include families, both married couples and single parents, as well as singles. The distribution is similar to the US, with slightly more single-person households (Index 109).
- Housing is older in this market: nearly two out of three homes were built before 1970.
- Most households own one vehicle, but public transportation is still a necessity for daily commutes.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- City Lights residents earn above-average incomes, but lag the nation in net worth.
- Labor force participation exceeds the US average (Index 108). Residents work hard in professional and service occupations but also seek to enjoy life.
- These consumers save for the future, often to achieve their dream of homeownership. They often engage in discussion about financial products and services among their peers. They earn dividend incomes from their portfolios but steer away from risky investments.
- These consumers are price savvy but will pay for quality brands they trust.
- Residents stand by their belief in equal opportunity.
- Attuned to nature and the environment, and when they can, purchase natural products.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)
Median Age: 39.3  US: 38.2
[Diagram showing age distribution by sex]

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 75.8  US: 64.0

INCOME AND NET WORTH
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

INCOME AND NET WORTH

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX
The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

INCOME AND NET WORTH

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Price-conscious consumers, they seek out deals on brands they like at warehouse clubs, Marshalls, Target, or Bed Bath & Beyond.
- Residents are traditional in many ways. They prefer to bank in person but are increasingly paying their bills online. They rarely carry a credit card balance but occasionally buy on credit.
- Most residents have high-speed internet access at home and use their computers for basic browsing and some shopping. Although most still own landlines, they use their cell phones frequently from news to entertainment to redeeming mobile coupons.
- These are health-conscious consumers, who purchase vitamins, low-sodium foods, and spend 7+ hours exercising per week.
- Their taste in music is varied, typically rhythmic, contemporary, urban, and even R&B music, listening at home and during their daily commutes.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 11,000,000 (900,000 - 4,774,000)
- Population Growth (Annual %): 3.0% (-0.5% - 0.7%)
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 25,000 (1000 - 3,323)

ESRI INDEXES

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 82 (0 - 350)
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 48.1 (0 - 100)
- Housing Affordability Index: 82 (0 - 350)

HOUSING

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Typical Housing: Multiunits; Single Family
- Median Value: $383,400
  - US Median: $207,300
- Homeownership: 51.7%
  - US Percentage: 62.7%
  - 37.3% Rent
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the City Lights Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Middle Ground

Emerald City

Households: 1,748,600
Average Household Size: 2.06
Median Age: 37.4
Median Household Income: $59,200

WHO ARE WE?

Emerald City’s denizens live in lower-density neighborhoods of urban areas throughout the country. Young and mobile, they are more likely to rent. Half have a college degree and a professional occupation. Incomes close to the US median come primarily from wages, investments, and self-employment. This group is highly connected, using the internet for entertainment and making environmentally friendly purchases. Long hours on the internet are balanced with time at the gym. Many embrace the “foodie” culture and enjoy cooking adventurous meals using local and organic foods. Music and art are major sources of enjoyment. They travel frequently, both abroad and domestically.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- There are mostly older, established neighborhoods with homes built before 1960; around 30% built before 1940.
- Just over half of all homes are renter occupied.
- Single-person and nonfamily types make up over half of all households.
- Median home value and average rent are slightly above the US levels; around half of owned homes are worth $150,000–$300,000.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Consumers research products carefully before making purchases.
- They buy natural, green, and environmentally friendly products.
- Very conscious of nutrition, they regularly buy and eat organic foods.
- Cell phones and text messaging are a huge part of everyday life.
- They place importance on learning new things to keep life fresh and variable.
- They are interested in the fine arts and especially enjoy listening to music.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
LifeMode Group: Middle Ground
Emerald City

**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

Median Age: 37.4 US: 38.2

- **Male**
  - 85+  8%
  - 80-84  9%
  - 75-79  8%
  - 70-74  8%
  - 65-69  10%
  - 60-64  10%
  - 55-59  11%
  - 50-54  11%
  - 45-49  12%
  - 40-44  14%
  - 35-39  16%
  - 30-34  19%
  - 25-29  20%
  - 20-24  20%
  - 15-19  21%
  - 10-14  21%
  - 5-9  22%
  - <5  22%

- **Female**
  - 85+  8%
  - 80-84  8%
  - 75-79  8%
  - 70-74  8%
  - 65-69  9%
  - 60-64  9%
  - 55-59  10%
  - 50-54  10%
  - 45-49  11%
  - 40-44  12%
  - 35-39  14%
  - 30-34  15%
  - 25-29  16%
  - 20-24  17%
  - 15-19  17%
  - 10-14  17%
  - 5-9  17%
  - <5  17%

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

- Diversity Index: 50.6 US: 64.0

- Hispanic*: 11.1%
- Multiple: 3.6%
- Other: 3.3%
- Asian and Pac. Islander: 6.8%
- American Indian: 5.2%
- Black: 10.8%
- White: 77.7%

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

- Median Household Income
  - $59,200
  - $56,100
- Median Net Worth
  - $52,700
  - $93,300

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- Housing: 104
- Food: 103
- Apparel & Services: 104
- Transportation: 101
- Health Care: 96
- Education: 101
- Pensions & Social Security: 105
- Other: 101

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Liberal segment that contributes to NPR and PBS.
- Shop at Trader Joe's and Whole Foods.
- Budget time—utilize home cleaning services so there's time for yoga.
- Use the web for professional networking, blogging, making travel plans, shopping, and sports news.
- Read magazines and books on a tablet, sometimes while exercising at home.
- Attend venues like art galleries, museums, and concerts. At home they like to cook and bake.

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Single Family; Multi-Units

Average Rent: $1,087
US Average: $1,038

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- **Wealth Index**: 74
- **Socioeconomic Status Index**: 55.7
- **Housing Affordability Index**: 113

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- **Population**: 900,000 to 11,000,000
- **Population Growth**: -0.5% to 3.0%
- **Population Density**: 0 to 396 persons per sq. mile

HOMEOwnership
Own 48.5%
Rent 51.5%

US Percentage:
62.7% Own
37.3% Rent
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Emerald City Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

*Bright Young Professionals* is a large market, primarily located in urban outskirts of large metropolitan areas. These communities are home to young, educated, working professionals. More than one out of three householders are under the age of 35. Slightly more diverse couples dominate this market, with more renters than homeowners. More than two-fifths of the households live in single-family homes; over a third live in 5+ unit buildings. Labor force participation is high, generally white-collar work, with a mix of food service and part-time jobs (among the college students). Median household income, median home value, and average rent are close to the US values. Residents of this segment are physically active and up on the latest technology.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Approximately 57% of the households rent; 43% own their homes.
- Household type is primarily couples, married (or unmarried), with above-average concentrations of both single-parent (Index 125) and single-person (Index 115) households.
- Multiunit buildings or row housing make up 56% of the housing stock (row housing [Index 178], buildings with 5–19 units [Index 275]); 43% built 1980–99.
- Average rent mirrors the US (Index 100).
- Lower vacancy rate is at 8.2%.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Education completed: 35% with some college or an associate’s degree, 33% with a bachelor’s degree or higher.
- Labor force participation rate of 72% is higher than the US rate.
- These consumers are up on the latest technology.
- They get most of their information from the internet.
- Concern about the environment impacts their purchasing decisions.
AGE BY SEX  (Esri data)
Median Age: 33.0  US: 38.2

RACE AND ETHNICITY  (Esri data)
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 67.5  US: 64.0

INCOME AND NET WORTH
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

INCOME AND NET WORTH
Median Household Income

Median Net Worth

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX
The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.
MARKET PROFILE
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)
• Own retirement savings and student loans.
• Own newer computers (desktop, laptop, or both), iPods, and 2+ TVs.
• Go online and use mobile devices for banking, access YouTube or Facebook, visit blogs, download movies, and play games.
• Use cell phones to text, redeem mobile coupons, listen to music, and check for news and financial information.
• Find leisure going to bars/clubs, attending concerts, going to the beach.
• Enjoy a variety of sports, including backpacking, rock climbing, football, Pilates, running, and yoga.
• Eat out often at fast-food and family restaurants.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

900,000 Population
11,000,000 Population
-0.5% Population Growth (Annual %)
3.0%
0 Population Density (Persons per sq. mile)
25,000
778

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

0 57 Wealth Index
350
0 49.3 Socioeconomic Status Index
100
0 140 Housing Affordability Index
350

Housing

Typical Housing:
Single Family;
Multi-Units
Average Rent:
$1,042
US Average: $1,038

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

0 57 Wealth Index
350
0 49.3 Socioeconomic Status Index
100
0 140 Housing Affordability Index
350
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Bright Young Professionals Tapestry Segment by households.
Downtown Melting Pot

**WHO ARE WE?**

*Downtown Melting Pot* is a smaller, settled market, composed of much older neighborhoods located in cities in the Middle Atlantic division (mainly New York) or on the Pacific Coast. A mix of races and ethnicities reside here, with close to half of the residents foreign born and 28% who do not speak English. These neighborhoods are dominated by married-couple families who live in rented apartments. Residents are employed in professional, service (especially food and personal service), sales, and administrative occupations; many work outside the county in which they live. Median household income and net worth are below average, although the home values in these neighborhoods are high.

**OUR NEIGHBORHOOD**

- This is the most densely populated market, located in older neighborhoods of metropolitan cities, primarily in the Middle Atlantic division.
- There are older apartment buildings; almost half of households built before 1950.
- Over three-fourths of homes are in multiunit structures: 2–4 unit (Index 403), 5–19 unit (Index 159), or 20+ unit buildings (Index 357).
- About 69% of households are rented—in neighborhoods where many of the owner-occupied units are valued at $500,000+ (Index 422).
- Vacancy rate is low at 7.7%.
- Families are the dominant household type: married-couple families with children (24%) and without (24%); above-average shares of multigenerational households and adult children.
- Households are as likely to own one vehicle (39%) as no vehicle (Index 418).

**SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS**

- 51% with some college (Index 85) or a bachelor’s degree or higher (Index 100).
- Labor force participation rate at 59.2%, slightly lower than the US.
- Wage and salary income for 76% of households; another notable source is Supplemental Security Income for 8.5% (Index 158).
- Busy consumers, often feeling overwhelmed, with longer work commutes.
- Careful shoppers, who use coupons, demonstrating some brand loyalty.
- Get news and information from various forms of media (newspapers, radio, TV, and internet).

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

Median Age: **37.7**  US: **38.2**

![Male and Female Age Distribution Graph]

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 77.2**  US: **64.0**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/Group</th>
<th>Diversity Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>20.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>3.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>3.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pac. Islander</td>
<td>3.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>0.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>5.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>43.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>70.2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

![Diversity Index Graph]

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- **$50,200**
- **$56,100**
- **$100K - $200K**
- **$300K - $400K**
- **$500K - $600K+**

**Median Net Worth**

- **$22,900**
- **$93,300**
- **$100K - $200K**
- **$300K - $400K**
- **$500K - $600K+**

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- **Housing**: 95
- **Food**: 85
- **Apparel & Services**: 87
- **Transportation**: 79
- **Health Care**: 78
- **Entertainment & Recreation**: 81
- **Education**: **111**
- **Pensions & Social Security**: 84
- **Other**: 80

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

**Workers (Age 16+)**

- **Management**
- **Office And Administrative Support**
- **Food Preparation And Serving Related**
- **Sales And Related**
- **Transportation And Material Moving**

**Median Earnings**

- **$0 - $20,000**
- **$20,000 - $40,000**
- **$40,000 - $60,000**
- **$60,000 - $80,000**
- **$80,000 - $100,000**
- **$100,000 - $120,000**
- **$120,000 - $140,000**

- **0**
- **40,000**
- **80,000**
- **120,000**
- **160,000**

*Hispanic Can Be of Any Race.*

- US Average.
- US Median.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)
• Tend to own just one vehicle, or utilize rental vehicles for their transportation needs.
• Carry debt from credit card balances rather than loans or mortgages; lack of investments in stocks and retirement plans.
• Avid about recycling.
• Use the internet for entertainment, social media, and blogging.
• Enjoy dancing, eating out at their favorite family restaurants, and playing sports (such as volleyball, baseball, and soccer).
• Try to buy low-calorie or low-fat food but enjoy pizza delivery and occasional fast-food stops.
• A favorite kitchen appliance: electric juicers.
• Make phone calls overseas; some foreign travel over the last three years.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 11,000,000
- Population Growth (Annual %): 3.0%
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 30,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 56
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 39.4
- Housing Affordability Index: 40

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: High-Density Apartments
Average Rent: $1,282
US Average: $1,038
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Downtown Melting Pot Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

*Front Porches* is a blend of household types, with more young families with children and more single households than average. More than half of householders are renters, and many of the homes are older townhomes or duplexes. Friends and family are central to *Front Porches* residents and help to influence household buying decisions. Households tend to own just one vehicle, but it is used only when needed.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Nearly one in five homes is a duplex, triplex, or quad; half are older single-family dwellings.
- Just over half the homes are occupied by renters.
- Older, established neighborhoods; three quarters of all homes were built before 1980.
- Single-parent families or singles living alone make up almost half of the households.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Composed of a blue-collar workforce with a strong labor force participation rate.
- Price is more important than brand names or style to these consumers.
- With limited incomes, these are not adventurous shoppers.
- They would rather cook a meal at home than dine out.
- They seek adventure and strive to have fun.
**AGE BY SEX (Esri data)**

Median Age: 34.9 US: 38.2

*Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)**

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 72.7** US: 64.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Hispanic*</th>
<th>Multiple</th>
<th>Other</th>
<th>Asian and Pac. Islander</th>
<th>American Indian</th>
<th>Black</th>
<th>White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Percentage</td>
<td>24.0%</td>
<td>10.1%</td>
<td>10.4%</td>
<td>6.9%</td>
<td>4.8%</td>
<td>4.1%</td>
<td>12.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Average</td>
<td>23.2%</td>
<td>9.8%</td>
<td>10.2%</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
<td>5.2%</td>
<td>5.8%</td>
<td>10.4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Hispanic Can Be of Any Race.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- US Median: $56,100
- Median: $48,700

**Median Net Worth**

- US Median: $93,300
- Median: $24,800

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

**Median Earnings**

- $140,000
- $120,000
- $100,000
- $80,000
- $60,000
- $40,000
- $20,000
- 0

Workers (Age 16+): Office And Administrative Support, Production, Transportation And Material Moving, Sales And Related, Food Preparation And Serving Related.
MARKET PROFILE

- Go online for gaming, watching movies, employment searches, and posting pics on social media.
- Prefer cell phones over landlines, and use their mobile devices for entertainment such as streaming movies and music.
- Drink energy and sports drinks.
- Participate in leisure activities including sports, playing board games and video games.
- Watch Comedy Central, Nickelodeon, and PBS Kids Sprout.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
SEGMEN T DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Front Porches Tapestry Segment by households.

For more information
1-800-447-9778
info@esri.com
esri.com
LifeMode Group: Middle Ground
Old and Newcomers

Households: 2,859,200
Average Household Size: 2.12
Median Age: 39.4
Median Household Income: $44,900

WHO ARE WE?
This market features singles’ lifestyles, on a budget. The focus is more on convenience than consumerism, economy over acquisition. Old and Newcomers is composed of neighborhoods in transition, populated by renters who are just beginning their careers or retiring. Some are still in college; some are taking adult education classes. They support charity causes and are environmentally conscious. Age is not always obvious from their choices.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Metropolitan city dwellers.
- Predominantly single households (Index 148), with a mix of married couples (no children); average household size lower at 2.12.
- 55% renter occupied; average rent is lower than the US (Index 85).
- 45% of housing units are single-family dwellings; 45% are multiunit buildings in older neighborhoods, built before 1980.
- Average vacancy rate at 11%.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- An average labor force participation rate of 62.6%, despite the increasing number of retired workers.
- 32% of households are currently receiving income from Social Security.
- 31% have a college degree (Index 99), 33% have some college education (Index 114), 9% are still enrolled in college (Index 121).
- Consumers are price aware and coupon clippers but open to impulse buys.
- They are attentive to environmental concerns.
- They are comfortable with the latest technology.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
Old and Newcomers

AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

Median Age: **39.4**  US: 38.2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;5</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-14</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-19</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-24</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-29</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-34</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-39</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40-44</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-49</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-54</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55-59</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60-64</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-69</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70-74</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75-79</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80-84</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 52.7**  US: 64.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/Ethnicity</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>11.3%</td>
<td>18.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>3.6%</td>
<td>3.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>4.0%</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pac. Islander</td>
<td>3.9%</td>
<td>5.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>11.1%</td>
<td>10.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>10.9%</td>
<td>12.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>76.5%</td>
<td>70.2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- **Series 1**
  - $44,900
  - Median
  - $56,100
  - 0 $100K $200K $300K $400K $500K $600K+

**Median Net Worth**

- **Series 1**
  - $30,900
  - Median
  - $93,300
  - 0 $100K $200K $300K $400K $500K $600K+

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

• Residents have a strong sense of community. They volunteer for charities, help fundraise, and recycle.
• They prefer cell phones to landlines.
• Entertainment features the internet (employment searches, rating products, updating social media profiles), watching movies at home, listening to country music, and reading the paper.
• Vehicles are basically just a means of transportation.
• Food features convenience, frozen, and fast food.
• They do banking as likely in person as online.

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Single Family; Multi-Units

Average Rent:
$880
US Average: $1,038

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

Wealth Index
0
53
100
350

Socioeconomic Status Index
0
48.6
100
350

Housing Affordability Index
0
130
100
350

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

Population
900,000
11,000,000

Population Growth (Annual %)
-0.5%
3.0%

Population Density (Persons per sq. mile)
0
1000
25,000

Home-ownership
Own 45.2%
Rent 54.8%

US Percentage:
62.7% Own
37.3% Rent
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Old and Newcomers Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Middle Ground

Hometown Heritage

Households: 1,507,700
Average Household Size: 2.66
Median Age: 32.4
Median Household Income: $28,200

WHO ARE WE?

Hometown Heritage neighborhoods are in urbanized areas within central cities, with older housing, located mainly in the Midwest and South. This slightly smaller market is primarily a family market, married couples (with and without children) and single parents. They work mainly in service, manufacturing, and retail trade industries. 60% of householders are renters, living primarily in single-family homes, with a higher proportion of dwellings in 2–4 unit buildings.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Renters: About three-fifths of households.
- Primarily family households, married couples with or without children, single parents (Index 203), and multigenerational households (Index 137).
- Primarily single-family homes (61%), with a higher proportion of dwellings in 2–4 unit buildings (Index 225).
- Older housing, built before 1960 (59%), with a higher proportion built in the 1940s (Index 215) or earlier (Index 257).
- Higher percentage of vacant housing units at 18% (Index 155).
- Most households with one or two vehicles (71%), but 19% have no vehicle (Index 204).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Education completed: 38% with a high school diploma only (Index 137); 28% with some college or an associate’s degree (Index 97).
- Higher rates of employment in manufacturing.
- Labor force participation rate is lower at 57.1%.
- Wages and salaries are the primary source of income for 70% of households, with contributions from Supplemental Security Income for 12% (Index 232) and public assistance for 7% (Index 254).
- These cost-conscious consumers purchase sale items in bulk and buy generic over name brands.
- They tend to save money for a specific purpose.
**AGE BY SEX**  (Esri data)

**Median Age:** 32.4  US: 38.2

 Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY**  (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 75.7  US: 64.0

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- For those with young children at home, watching Disney Channel, Cartoon Network, and Nickelodeon on TV is popular; diapers, baby food, and children’s clothing are priority expenditures.
- Favor shopping at their local discount store, search for bargains on the internet, or purchasing from in-home sales representatives.
- Read parenting and health magazines.
- Watch programs on BET, VH1, and Game Show Network.
- Prefer to listen to gospel, R&B, rap, and hip-hop music.
- Like to listen to sports on the radio and watch on TV. Favorite sports include NASCAR racing, professional wrestling, and basketball.

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Single Family
Average Rent:
$710
US Average: $1,038

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status and housing affordability for the market relative to the US.

Wealth Index
30
350

Socioeconomic Status Index
34.8
100

Housing Affordability Index
178
350
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Hometown Heritage Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Senior Styles
Silver and Gold

Households: 942,900
Average Household Size: 2.03
Median Age: 63.2
Median Household Income: $72,100

WHO ARE WE?
Almost the oldest senior market, Silver and Gold is the most affluent. The affluence of Silver and Gold has afforded the opportunity to retire to sunnier climates that feature exclusive communities and vacation homes. These consumers have the free time, stamina, and resources to do what they enjoy. This market is smaller but growing.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Residents of Silver and Gold prefer a more bucolic setting, but close to metropolitan cities.
- Predominantly single-family, owner-occupied homes that have a median value of $385,700 (Index 186).
- Neighborhoods include seasonal or vacation homes, reflected in the high vacancy rate of 43%.
- Mostly older married couples with no children, average household size is 2.03.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- 47% have college degree(s).
- Primarily retired, but many still active in the labor force, participation rate of 41%.
- Self-employment is the highest across all Tapestry markets (Index 218).
- More than half of the households receive income from wages/salaries, Social Security, or investments, many drawing retirement income (Index 213).
- Connected, but primarily to get news and track investments, more likely to own an e-reader or tablet than a smartphone.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX
The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 24.1 US: 64.0

INCOME AND NET WORTH
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Partial to luxury cars or SUVs; highest demand market for convertibles.
- Active seniors that maintain a regular exercise regimen and pay attention to healthier eating habits.
- Pursue the luxuries that well-funded retirement affords: an active social life, travel, hobbies, and sports (especially golf and boating) and liberal use of home maintenance services to minimize chores.
- Avid readers of newspapers, magazines (sports and travel), and books (audio, e-readers, or tablets).
- Generous supporters of charitable organizations.

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Single Family/Seasonal
Median Value:
$385,700
US Median: $207,300

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 241
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 61.6
- Housing Affordability Index: 91
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Silver and Gold Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?
Independent, active seniors nearing the end of their careers or already in retirement best describes Golden Years residents. This market is primarily singles living alone or empty nesters. Those still active in the labor force are employed in professional occupations; however, these consumers are actively pursuing a variety of leisure interests—travel, sports, dining out, museums, and concerts. They are involved, focused on physical fitness, and enjoying their lives. This market is smaller, but growing, and financially secure.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- This older market has a median age of 52 years and a disproportionate share (nearly 32%) of residents aged 65 years or older.
- Single-person households (over 40%) and married-couple families with no children (one-third) dominate these neighborhoods; average household size is low at 2.06 (Index 80).
- Most of the housing was built after 1970; approximately 43% of householders live in single-family homes and 43% in multiunit dwellings.
- These neighborhoods are found in large metropolitan areas, outside central cities, scattered across the US.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Golden Years residents—22% have graduate or professional degrees, 28% have bachelor’s degrees, and 25% have some college credits.
- Labor force participation is somewhat low at 56% (Index 89), due to residents reaching retirement.
- Median household income is higher in this market, more than $71,000. Although wages still provide income to nearly two out of three households, earned income is available from investments (Index 171), Social Security benefits (Index 146), and retirement income (Index 144).
- These consumers are well connected: Internet access is used for everything from shopping or paying bills to monitoring investments and entertainment.
- They are generous supporters of the arts and charitable organizations.
- They keep their landlines and view cell phones more as a convenience.

Households: 1,657,400
Average Household Size: 2.06
Median Age: 52.3
Median Household Income: $71,700
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)
Median Age: 52.3  US: 38.2

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX
The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

INCOME AND NET WORTH
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Median Household Income
Median Net Worth
**MARKET PROFILE**  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Avid readers, they regularly read daily newspapers, particularly the Sunday edition.
- They subscribe to cable TV; news and sports programs are popular as well as on-demand movies.
- They use professional services to maintain their homes inside and out and minimize their chores.
- Leisure time is spent on sports (tennis, golf, boating, and fishing) or simple exercise like walking.
- Good health is a priority; they believe in healthy eating, coupled with vitamins and dietary supplements.
- Active social lives include travel, especially abroad, plus going to concerts and museums.
- Residents maintain actively managed financial portfolios that include a range of instruments such as IRAs, common stocks, and certificates of deposit (more than six months).

**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

```
Population  
900,000 11,000,000
3,547,600
-0.5%
0.8%
0 25,000
1,058
```

**ESRI INDEXES**

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

```
Wealth Index  
0 162 350
```

```
Socioeconomic Status Index  
0 57.6 100
```

```
Housing Affordability Index  
0 100 350
```

**HOUSING**

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Single Family; Multiunits

Median Value:
$332,100
US Median: $207,300
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Golden Years Tapestry Segment by households.
# LifeMode Group: Senior Styles
## The Elders

- **Households:** 910,100  
- **Average Household Size:** 1.68  
- **Median Age:** 72.3  
- **Median Household Income:** $42,800

### WHO ARE WE?
With a median age of 72.3 years, this is Tapestry Segmentation’s oldest market. The Elders residents favor communities designed for senior or assisted living, primarily in warmer climates with seasonal populations. Most of these householders are homeowners, although their housing varies from mobile homes to single-family residences to high-rise apartments. These seniors are informed, independent, and involved. This is a smaller market.

### OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Suburban periphery of metropolitan areas, primarily in the warmer climates of Florida or Arizona.  
- 45% married couples without children; 44% single households; average household size, 1.68.  
- Owner-occupied housing units; median home value of $180,000 (Index 87).  
- Housing mix of single-family homes (44%), townhomes, and high-density apartment buildings in neighborhoods built from 1970 through 1989.  
- Vacancy rates higher at 24%, due to the number of seasonal or vacation homes.  
- Almost 60% of the population in group quarters in nursing home facilities.

### SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Predominantly retirees, The Elders has a low labor force participation rate of 22.4%.  
- Those who are still in the labor force tend to be self-employed or part-timers, commonly in real estate, retail, or the arts.  
- Their income derives primarily from Social Security (80% of the households), retirement, or investments (almost half of the households). Less than 30% of the households draw wage or salary income.  
- Median household income is lower than the US (Index 76), but median net worth is much higher (Index 269).  
- These consumers focus on price, but not at the expense of quality. They prefer to use coupons and buy American and environmentally safe products.  
- Cell phones are common but primarily used to make/receive calls.

---

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

The Diversity Index: 22.4

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- **US Average:** $42,800
- **Median:** $56,100

**Median Net Worth**

- **US Average:** $250,900
- **Median:** $93,300

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

- Health Care Practitioners And Technical
- Management
- Office And Administrative Support
- Sales And Related
- Transportation And Material Moving

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.
MARKET PROFILE  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Vehicles are just a means of transportation, but their first choice is luxury sedans. Most of their cars are older (5+ years).
- They are connected, but on older PCs or notebooks. Banking is commonly done in person; shopping is by phone or in person.
- Shopping includes apparel and exercise equipment.
- They are avid readers, with audio books and e-readers. Newspapers and magazines are staples for news and entertainment. Cable TV is also a must, primarily watching news or movie channels, but also golf, weather, and history channels.
- Residents are sociable seniors, partial to a variety of clubs and organizations and generous with their time and support.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 11,000,000
- Population Growth (Annual %): 3.0%
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 25,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 177
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 56.3
- Housing Affordability Index: 116

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Homeownership: 81.4%
- Median Value: $180,000
  US Median: $207,300

Typical Housing:
Single Family, High-Rises, Mobile Homes/Seasonal

LifeMode Group: Senior Styles
The Elders
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of The Elders Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Senior Styles
Senior Escapes

Households: 1,116,000
Average Household Size: 2.20
Median Age: 54.6
Median Household Income: $38,700

WHO ARE WE?
Senior Escapes neighborhoods are heavily concentrated in the warmer states of Florida, California, and Arizona. These areas are highly seasonal, yet owner occupied. Many homes began as seasonal getaways and now serve as primary residences. Nearly 40% are mobile homes; over half are single-family dwellings. About half are in unincorporated and more rural areas. Nearly one-fifth of the population is between 65 and 74 years old. Residents enjoy watching TV, going on cruises, playing trivia games, bicycling, boating, and fishing. They are very conscious of their health and buy specialty foods and dietary supplements.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• Neighborhoods include primary and second homes in rural or semirural settings.
• One quarter of all housing units are vacant; many are for seasonal use only.
• More than one-third of the households are married couples without children; a third are single-person households.
• More than half the homes are single family; nearly 40% are mobile homes.
• Three-quarters of all homes are owner occupied, and the majority own their homes free and clear.
• Most households have one or two vehicles.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• Labor force participation is low, but more than half the households are drawing Social Security income.
• They spend majority of their time with spouse or significant other or alone.
• They are limited by medical conditions but still enjoy gardening and working on their vehicles.
• They take good care of vehicles, but haven’t bought a new one in over five years.
• They only spend within their means, do their banking in person, and do not carry a balance on their credit card.
**TAPESTRY SEGMENTATION**
esri.com/tapestry

**LifeMode Group: Senior Styles**

**Senior Escapes**

**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Median Age: 54.6</th>
<th>US: 38.2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 44.5**

US: 64.0

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- **$38,700**
- **$56,100**

**Median Net Worth**

- **$112,300**
- **$93,300**

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

---

**Chart Title**

Series 2

---

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- **$38,700**
- **$56,100**

**Median Net Worth**

- **$112,300**
- **$93,300**

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

---

**Chart Title**

Series 2

---
MARKET PROFILE  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Stock up on good deals, especially high-fiber, low-calorie, low-fat, and fat-free foods.
- Own three, sometimes four or more TVs and watch news, sports, CMT, Hallmark, and AMC.
- Belong to veterans’ clubs; maintain AARP and AAA memberships.
- Get most information from TV and the Sunday newspaper; light users of home computers and the internet.
- Travel in the US via guided tours but weary of security issues.
- Frequently dine at Wendy’s, Golden Corral, and Cracker Barrel.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

HOUING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Senior Escapes Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

Retirement Communities neighborhoods are evenly distributed across the country. They combine single-family homes and independent living with apartments, assisted living, and continuous care nursing facilities. Over half of the housing units are in multiunit structures, and the majority of residents have a lease. This group enjoys watching cable TV and stays up-to-date with newspapers and magazines. Residents take pride in fiscal responsibility and keep a close eye on their finances. Although income and net worth are below national averages, residents enjoy going to the movies, fishing, and taking vacations. While some residents enjoy cooking, many would rather dine out.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Much of the housing was built in the 1970s and 1980s—a mix of single-family homes and large multiunit structures that function at various levels of senior care.
- Small household size; many residents have outlived their partners and live alone.
- Over half of the homes are renter occupied.
- Average rent is slightly below the US average.
- Nearly one in five households has no vehicle.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Brand loyal, this segment will spend a little more for their favorite brands, but most likely they will have a coupon.
- Frugal, they pay close attention to finances.
- They prefer reading magazines over interacting with computers.
- They are health conscious and prefer name-brand drugs.
LifeMode Group: Senior Styles
Retirement Communities

AGE BY SEX (Esri data)
Median Age: 53.9  US: 38.2
> Indicates US

INCOME AND NET WORTH
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

INCOME AND NET WORTH

INCOME AND NET WORTH

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX
The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

INCOME AND NET WORTH
Median Household Income
$40,800
Median Net Worth
$56,100

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

INCOME AND NET WORTH
Median Household Income
$40,800
Median Net Worth
$56,100

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

INCOME AND NET WORTH
Median Household Income
$40,800
Median Net Worth
$56,100

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

INCOME AND NET WORTH
Median Household Income
$40,800
Median Net Worth
$56,100

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

INCOME AND NET WORTH
Median Household Income
$40,800
Median Net Worth
$56,100

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS
LifeMode Group: Senior Styles

Retirement Communities

MARKET PROFILE
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Contribute to political organizations and other groups.
- Entertainment preferences: playing cards and reading books.
- Prefer watching cable TV, including premium channels like HBO and Cinemax.
- Like to travel—including visits to foreign countries.
- Shop at diverse, large retail chains like Sears, Family Dollar, Target, and Walmart for convenience.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 - 11,000,000
- Population Growth (Annual %): 0% - 3.0%
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 0 - 25,000

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Multiunits; Single Family

Average Rent:
$1,013
US Average: $1,038

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 61
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 49.1
- Housing Affordability Index: 110

Home-ownership

Own
45.1%
Rent
54.9%

US Percentage:
62.7% Own
37.3% Rent

TAPESSTRY SEGMENTATION
esri.com/tapestry

MARKET PROFILE

• Enjoy hard-cover books, book clubs, crossword puzzles, and Sudoku.
• Contribute to political organizations and other groups.
• Entertainment preferences: playing cards and reading books.
• Prefer watching cable TV, including premium channels like HBO and Cinemax.
• Like to travel—including visits to foreign countries.
• Shop at diverse, large retail chains like Sears, Family Dollar, Target, and Walmart for convenience.
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Retirement Communities Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Senior Styles

Social Security Set

Households: 1,001,400
Average Household Size: 1.73
Median Age: 45.6
Median Household Income: $17,900

WHO ARE WE?

Social Security Set is an older market located in metropolitan cities across the country. One-fourth of householders here are aged 65 or older and dependent on low, fixed incomes, primarily Social Security. In the aftermath of the Great Recession, early retirement is now a dream for many approaching the retirement age; wages and salary income in this market are still earned. Residents live alone in low-rent, high-rise buildings, located in or close to business districts that attract heavy daytime traffic. But they enjoy the hustle and bustle of life in the heart of the city, with the added benefit of access to hospitals, community centers, and public transportation.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Most residents live alone in this older market; 13% of householders are aged 75 and older; another 13% are 65 to 74 years old.
- Multiunit rental properties with affordable rents are predominant (Index 63); primarily built prior to 1979.
- Located in higher-density, high-traffic areas of metropolitan cities with good access to public transportation; vehicle ownership is low.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- These aging consumers rely mostly on Social Security income but also depend on Supplemental Security Income and public assistance.
- Wages and salary income are still earned by almost half of all households.
- With fixed incomes, consumers remain price sensitive.
- A trusted source of information, TV is an important part of their lives.
- An aging population that is often limited by medical conditions, they are willing to try advanced medication but rely on their physicians for recommendations.
- Rather than eat out, Social Security Set residents prefer to have their meals at home, whether they order takeout or warm up a frozen dinner. To save money, many frequently cook their own meals.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
**AGE BY SEX**  
(Esri data)

Median Age: **45.6**  
US: **38.2**

Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY**  
(Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 75.7**  
US: **64.0**

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- **US Median:** $56,100
- **US Average:** $17,900
- **Median:** $10,200
- **Median:** $9,300

**Median Net Worth**

- **US Median:** $100K
- **US Average:** $50K

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- With limited resources, spending on entertainment is restricted. Residents have basic cable television. Daytime news, documentaries, and sport shows are popular. Activities outside the house are also limited, but bingo at the local community center is a favorite. When the TV is off, the radio is on; residents aren’t picky about the radio station, but do enjoy the companionship.

- Risk-averse consumers in Social Security Set prefer to pay their bills in person, usually with cash. Some residents don’t have a checking account, although one in three maintains a savings account for their small savings.

- They steer away from cell phones, computers, and digital cameras.

- Many residents are dependent on Medicare and Medicaid for health-care expenses.

- They don’t eat out often, but KFC and McDonald’s are their restaurants of choice.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Multiunit Rentals
Average Rent: $658
US Average: $1,038
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Social Security Set Tapestry Segment by households.

LifeMode Group: Senior Styles

Social Security Set

Copyright © 2022 Esri. All rights reserved. Esri, the Esri globe logo, The Science of Where, Tapestry, @esri.com, and esri.com are trademarks, service marks, or registered marks of Esri in the United States, the European Community, or certain other jurisdictions. Other companies and products or services mentioned herein may be trademarks, service marks, or registered marks of their respective mark owners.

For more information
1-800-447-9778
info@esri.com
esri.com
WHO ARE WE?
Southern Satellites is the second largest market found in rural settlements but within metropolitan areas located primarily in the South. This market is typically slightly older, settled married-couple families, who own their homes. Two-thirds of the homes are single-family structures; almost a third are mobile homes. Median household income and home value are below average. Workers are employed in a variety of industries, such as manufacturing, health care, retail trade, and construction, with higher proportions in mining and agriculture than the US. Residents enjoy country living, preferring outdoor activities and DIY home projects.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• About 78% of households are owned.
• Married couples with no children are the dominant household type, with a number of multigenerational households (Index 112).
• Most are single-family homes (67%), with a number of mobile homes (Index 509).
• Most housing units were built in 1970 or later.
• Most households own one or two vehicles, but owning more than three vehicles is common (Index 144).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• Education: almost 40% have a high school diploma only (Index 140); 45% have college education (Index 73).
• Labor force participation rate is 59.1%, slightly lower than the US.
• These consumers are more concerned about cost rather than quality or brand loyalty.
• They tend to be somewhat late in adapting to technology.
• They obtain a disproportionate amount of their information from TV, compared to other media.

Households: 3,856,800
Average Household Size: 2.67
Median Age: 40.3
Median Household Income: $47,800
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

Median Age: **40.3**  US: 38.2

- **85+**
- **80–84**
- **75–79**
- **70–74**
- **65–69**
- **60–64**
- **55–59**
- **50–54**
- **45–49**
- **40–44**
- **35–39**
- **30–34**
- **25–29**
- **20–24**
- **15–19**
- **10–14**
- **5–9**
- **<5**

- **Male**
- **Female**

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 40.1  US: 64.0

- **Hispanic**
- **Multiple**
- **Other**
- **Asian and Pac. Islander**
- **American Indian**
- **Black**
- **White**

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

- **Median Household Income**
  - **$47,800**
  - **$56,100**
- **Median Net Worth**
  - **$94,900**
  - **$93,300**

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- **Housing**
- **Food**
- **Apparel & Services**
- **Transportation**
- **Health Care**
- **Entertainment & Recreation**
- **Education**
- **Pensions & Social Security**
- **Other**

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.
**MARKET PROFILE**  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Usually own a truck; likely to service it themselves.
- Frequent the convenience store, usually to fill up a vehicle with gas.
- Typical household has a satellite dish.
- Work on home improvement and remodeling projects.
- Own a pet, commonly a dog.
- Participate in fishing and hunting.
- Prefer to listen to country music and watch CMT.
- Read fishing and hunting and home service magazines.
- Partial to eating at low-cost family restaurants and drive-ins.
- Use Walmart for all their shopping needs (groceries, clothing, pharmacy, etc.).

**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**  
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>900,000</th>
<th>11,000,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Population Growth</td>
<td>-0.5%</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Density</td>
<td>0.7%</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOUSING**  
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

**Median Value:**  
$128,500  
US Median: $207,300

**ESRI INDEXES**  
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wealth Index</th>
<th>71</th>
<th>350</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Socioeconomic Status Index</td>
<td>46.5</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Affordability Index</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Southern Satellites Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

Rooted Rural is heavily concentrated in the Appalachian mountain range as well as in Texas and Arkansas. Employment in the forestry industry is common, and Rooted Rural residents live in many of the heavily forested regions of the country. This group enjoys time spent outdoors, hunting, fishing, or working in their gardens. Indoors, they enjoy watching television with a spouse and spending time with their pets. When shopping, they look for American-made and generic products. These communities are heavily influenced by religious faith and family history.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- This market is dominated by married couples, few with children at home.
- 80% of homes are owner occupied: primarily single family (73%) or mobile homes (24%).
- Nearly one in five housing units is vacant, with a high proportion for seasonal use.
- Home values are very low—almost half of owned homes are valued under $100,000.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Shoppers use coupons frequently and buy generic goods.
- Do-it-yourself mentality; grow their own produce and work on their cars and ATVs.
- Pay bills in person and avoid using the internet for financial transactions.
- Often find computers and cell phones too complicated and confusing.
- Clothes a necessity, not a fashion statement; only buy new clothes when old clothes wear out.

Households: 2,430,900
Average Household Size: 2.48
Median Age: 45.2
Median Household Income: $42,300
**AGE BY SEX**  
(Esri data)

- **Median Age:** 45.2  
- **US:** 38.2

**Average Household Budget Index**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- **Housing:** 66
- **Food:** 76
- **Apparel & Services:** 64
- **Transportation:** 83
- **Health Care:** 88
- **Entertainment & Recreation:** 77
- **Education:** 42
- **Pensions & Social Security:** 65
- **Other:** 72

**Race and Ethnicity**  
(Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

- **Diversity Index:** 29.2  
- **US:** 64.0

- **Hispanic:*** 5.1%  
- **Multiple:** 1.9%  
- **Other:** 3.4%  
- **Asian and Pac. Islander:** 1.9%  
- **American Indian:** 6.8%  
- **Black:** 0.5%  
- **White:** 12.8%

**Incomes and Net Worth**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

- **Median Household Income:** $42,300  
- **Median Net Worth:** $92,500

**Occupation by Earnings**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- **Management:**  
- **Transportation and Material Moving:**  
- **Sales and Related:**  
- **Office and Administrative Support:**  
- **Production:**
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- They own a riding lawn mower, as well as a garden tiller, and have vegetable gardens.
- More than half of the households have a high-speed internet connection.
- They use a satellite dish to watch CMT, the History Channel, and GSN.
- Pets are popular—dogs, cats, and birds.
- Leisure activities include hunting and fishing.
- They listen to faith-based radio, country, and gospel music.
- Many are on Medicare and frequent the Walgreens pharmacy.

POPPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

HOU SING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Total population: 900,000 to 11,000,000
Population growth: -0.5% to 3.0%
Population density: 0 to 25,000
Wealth index: 64
Socioeconomic status index: 46.8
Housing affordability index: 184

HOME-OWNERSHIP
Own: 79.8%
Rent: 20.2%
Typical housing: Single Family; Mobile Homes
Median value: $112,800
US Median: $207,300
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Rooted Rural Tapestry Segment by households.

LifeMode Group: Rustic Outposts
Rooted Rural

For more information
1-800-447-9778
info@esri.com
esri.com

Copyright © 2022 Esri. All rights reserved. Esri, the Esri globe logo, The Science of Where, Tapestry, @esri.com, and esri.com are trademarks, service marks, or registered marks of Esri in the United States, the European Community, or certain other jurisdictions. Other companies and products or services mentioned herein may be trademarks, service marks, or registered marks of their respective mark owners.
LifeMode Group: Rustic Outposts

Economic BedRock

Households: 810,000
Average Household Size: 2.54
Median Age: 41.3
Median Household Income: $42,100

WHO ARE WE?

Close to one in five employed residents works in mining, oil and gas extraction, or quarrying industries. Economic BedRock is a very rural, primarily Southern market. Married-couple families reside in over half of the households, with a quarter of households that live in mobile homes. This socially conservative group earns a living working with their hands. In addition to mining, construction and agriculture are common industries for employment. They take pride in the appearance of their homes and their vehicles. Budget-minded residents enjoy home cooking, but nothing too fancy. This is a gregarious group that values time spent with friends.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

• Rural living; homes are sparsely located throughout the countryside.
• These families have roots in their communities and do not move often; over three-quarters of all households are owner occupied.
• Over half of owned homes are worth less than $100,000.
• Married-couple families make up over half the households.
• A quarter of all housing units are mobile homes; the rest are primarily single-family dwellings.
• High vacancy rate—nearly one in six housing units is vacant.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

• They hold strong religious beliefs.
• Most residents did not go to college.
• They are slow to adopt technology; “if it’s not broken, don’t fix it,” mentality.
• TV is the main source of information, news, and entertainment.
• They make purchases for today because tomorrow is uncertain.
• They are happy to go to work whenever the opportunity presents itself.
• Budgeted vacations are taken within the US, not abroad.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

Median Age: 41.3  US: 38.2


Male  Female

8%  4%  0%  4%  8%

INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- **Series1**
  - US Average: $42,100
  - US Median: $56,100

**Median Net Worth**

- **Series1**
  - US Average: $69,200
  - US Median: $93,300

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 43.3**  US: 64.0

- Hispanic*
  - 11.7%
  - 18.1%

- Multiple
  - 2.2%
  - 3.4%

- Other
  - 3.8%
  - 6.8%

- Asian and Pac. Islander
  - 0.6%
  - 5.8%

- American Indian
  - 3.0%
  - 1.0%

- Black
  - 6.3%
  - 12.8%

- White
  - 70.2%
  - 84.2%

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- Housing: 68
- Food: 79
- Apparel & Services: 67
- Transportation: 86
- Health Care: 90
- Entertainment & Recreation: 80
- Education: 40
- Pensions & Social Security: 67
- Other: 74

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Own a domestic truck, dog, and ATV.
- Watch a lot of TV, including programs on CMT and the Discovery Channel.
- A few still hanging onto their landlines (no cell phones).
- Dine at Dairy Queen, Pizza Hut, Sonic Drive-in, and Golden Corral.
- Hunting, yard work, and gardening popular activities.
- Shop at department and discount stores—mostly dollar stores.
- Many are well-insured, from auto, vision, life, and prescription plans to Medicare. For convenience, they pick up prescriptions at the closest Walgreens pharmacy.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>900,000</th>
<th>11,000,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Population Growth (Annual %)</td>
<td>-0.5%</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Density (Persons per sq. mile)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- **Wealth Index**: 64
- **Socioeconomic Status Index**: 43.5
- **Housing Affordability Index**: 236

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Economic BedRock Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

Down the Road is a mix of low-density, semirural neighborhoods in large metropolitan areas; half are located in the South, with the rest primarily in the West and Midwest. Almost half of householders live in mobile homes; more than two-fifths live in single-family homes. These are young, family-oriented consumers who value their traditions. Workers are in service, retail trade, manufacturing, and construction industries, with higher proportions in agriculture and mining, compared to the US.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Nearly two-thirds of households are owned.
- Family market, primarily married couples or single-parent households (Index 145).
- Close to half of all households live in mobile homes (Index 780).
- Four-fifths of households were built in 1970 or later.
- About 32% of homes are valued under $50,000.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Education completed: 36% with a high school diploma only, 41% with some college education or a degree.
- Labor force participation rate is 59.0%, slightly lower than the US.
- Family-oriented, outgoing consumers; they place importance on preserving time-honored customs.

Households: 1,406,700
Average Household Size: 2.76
Median Age: 35.0
Median Household Income: $38,700
LifeMode Group: Rustic Outposts

Down the Road

AGE BY SEX (Esri data)
Median Age: 35.0 US: 38.2

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 71.7 US: 64.0

INCOME AND NET WORTH
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

Average Household Budget Index
The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

Occupation by Earnings
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Purchased a used vehicle in the past year, likely maintaining the vehicle themselves.
- Routinely stop by the convenience store to purchase gas, groceries, and snacks.
- Participate in fishing and hunting.
- Use the internet to stay connected with friends and play online video games.
- Listen to the radio, especially at work, with a preference for rap, R&B, and country music.
- Enjoy programs on Investigation Discovery, CMT, and Hallmark, typically watching via satellite dish.
- Often prepare quick meals, using packaged or frozen dinner entrees.
- Favorite fast food: burgers and pizza.
- Frequent Walmart Supercenters, Walgreens, dollar stores, Kmart, and Big Lots for all their shopping needs (groceries, clothing, pharmacy, etc.).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 11,000,000
- Population Growth: -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density: 32 to 1000

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Mobile Homes; Single Family
- Median Value: $89,800
- US Median: $207,300

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 0 to 350
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 0 to 350
- Housing Affordability Index: 0 to 350
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Down the Road Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?
Open space, undeveloped land, and farmland characterize Rural Bypasses. These families live within small towns along country back roads and enjoy the open air in these sparsely populated neighborhoods. Their country lifestyle focuses on the outdoors, gardening, hunting, and fishing. They are more likely to own a satellite dish than a home computer. Although most households do have a connection to the internet, use is very limited. Those who are not yet retired work in blue-collar jobs in the agriculture or manufacturing industries.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• An older market, with more married couples without children and single households, the average household size is slightly lower at 2.55.
• Most residents own single-family homes or mobile homes (Index 504).
• Most housing was built from 1970 to 1989; vacancy rates are higher due to seasonal housing.
• Residents live in very rural areas, almost entirely in the South.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• Almost 25% have not finished high school; 11% have a bachelor’s degree or higher.
• Labor force participation is low at 47% (Index 76).
• Income is primarily derived from wages and supplemented with Social Security and Supplemental Security Incomes.
• Religion and faith are central in their lives.
• They rely on television to stay informed.
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

Median Age: **40.4**  US: **38.2**

*Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 60.5**  US: **64.0**

- Hispanic*: 5.6%  18.1%
- Multiple: 1.6%  3.4%
- Other: 2.5%  6.8%
- Asian and Pac. Islander: 0.5%  5.8%
- American Indian: 11.0%
- Black: 4.0%  34.7%
- White: 56.5%  70.2%

*Hispanic Can Be of Any Race.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- $33,000
- $56,100

**Median Net Worth**

- $32,700
- $93,300

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- **Housing**: 56
- **Food**: 64
- **Apparel & Services**: 55
- **Transportation**: 70
- **Health Care**: 71
- **Entertainment & Recreation**: 64
- **Education**: 33
- **Pensions & Social Security**: 53
- **Other**: 59

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Typical of their country lifestyle, *Rural Bypasses* residents prefer trucks over sedans.
- To save money, households shop at discount department stores, such as Walmart, and warehouse clubs like Sam’s Club.
- Magazines are a popular source of news and entertainment, particularly fishing, hunting, and automotive types.
- As satellite TV subscribers, they regularly watch sports programming as well as their favorite shows on CMT, Freedom, USA Network, and TV Land.

**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 11,000,000
- Population Growth (Annual %): -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 0 to 25,000

**ESRI INDEXES**

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- **Wealth Index:** 47
- **Socioeconomic Status Index:** 40.2
- **Housing Affordability Index:** 203

**HOUSING**

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

- **Typical Housing:** Single Family; Mobile Homes
- **Median Value:** $83,200
  - US Median: $207,300
SEGMEN DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Rural Bypasses Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?
These high-density city neighborhoods are characterized by a relatively young foreign-born population who have embraced the American lifestyle, yet retained their cultural integrity. To support their lifestyle, City Strivers residents commute long distances to find work in the service, healthcare, or retail industry. Their hard-earned wages and salary income goes toward relatively high rents in older multiunit buildings. Single parents rely on this close-knit community to provide invaluable support while they work. City Strivers consumers are bold in their purchasing decisions; they seek out deals on branded clothing, sometimes indulge in restaurants and personal services, and splurge on their cable TV package.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Densely populated neighborhoods located primarily in New York, Boston, Washington, or Chicago.
- Primarily renters living in older, multiunit structures built before 1950; smaller buildings with 2–4 units the most popular in this market; relatively high rental rates at more than $1,100 monthly (Index 108).
- A blend of family households, married couples and single parents with younger or adult children, as well as single-person households; average household size 2.78.
- Work outside their county of residence, with almost one-fourth commuting 60 or more minutes to work; average travel time to work of 38 minutes the highest of any Tapestry market; use of public transportation common.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- City Strivers residents rely on wage and salary income. Half have some college education.
- Labor force participation is slightly below the national average.
- Residents work in health care, transportation, social services, and protective services.
- Current trends are a strong influence on shopping habits.
- Often make impulse purchases and try new brands and technologies, but do look for the approval of friends.
- These sociable consumers exhibit boldness in their decisions and aren’t afraid to share their opinion.

Households: 962,900
Average Household Size: 2.78
Median Age: 35.3
Median Household Income: $44,700
### AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

**Median Age:** 35.3  
US: 38.2

- **Wide bar graph** shows the distribution of ages by sex, indicating the median age for the market and US comparison.

### RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

**Diversity Index:** 63.9  
US: 64.0

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

- **Bar chart** displays the breakdown of race and ethnicity, with Hispanic*, multiple, other, Asian and Pacific Islander, American Indian, Black, and White categories.

### INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

- **Bar chart** shows the median household income and net worth for the market and US comparison.

### AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- **Table** provides the index for various categories like housing, food, apparel, etc., with values ranging from 69 to 83.

### OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- **Bar chart** illustrates the median earnings for various occupations, including sales and related, healthcare support, building and grounds cleaning and maintenance, and office and administrative support.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- City Strivers residents shop at discount retailers and warehouse clubs for the basics, but occasionally treat themselves to a meal at Applebee’s, or Fridays.
- These image-conscious consumers indulge in pedicures and manicures, purchase tooth whiteners, and exercise to stay in shape. They prefer to shop around for clearance deals on branded apparel at Marshalls or Old Navy, sometimes shopping at Abercrombie & Fitch.
- Once in a while, they do watch a movie at the theater, but prefer to catch movies on premium TV channels such as HBO, Starz, and Showtime. They enjoy BET, MTV, CNN, and Discovery Channel also. Listening to R&B, hip-hop, gospel, and reggae music on the radio complements their in-home entertainment.
- Bundled with their cable service, most residents have high-speed internet access on their older desktops.
- More than a third of households maintain a savings account. They are just as comfortable banking online as in person.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the City Strivers Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Midtown Singles
Young and Restless

Households: 2,131,500
Average Household Size: 2.04
Median Age: 29.8
Median Household Income: $40,500

WHO ARE WE?
Gen Y comes of age: Well-educated young workers, some of whom are still completing their education, are employed in professional and technical occupations, as well as sales and office and administrative support roles. These residents are not established yet, but striving to get ahead and improve themselves. This market ranks in the top 5 for renters, movers, college enrollment, and labor force participation rate. Almost one in five residents move each year. More than half of all householders are under the age of 35, the majority living alone or in shared nonfamily dwellings. Median household income is still below the US. Smartphones are a way of life, and they use the internet extensively. Young and Restless consumers typically live in densely populated neighborhoods in large metropolitan areas; over 50% are located in the South (almost a fifth in Texas), with the rest chiefly in the West and Midwest.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• One of the youngest markets: More than half the householders under age 35; median age 29.8.
• Primarily single-person households (Index 163) with some shared households (Index 201).
• Highly mobile market, beginning careers and changing addresses frequently.
• One of the top 5 renter markets (Index 233).
• Apartment rentals popular: 44% in 5–19 unit buildings (Index 487), 27% in 20+ unit buildings (Index 318).
• Majority of housing built in 1970 or later (84%).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• Education completed: More than two out of three have some college, an associate’s degree, or a bachelor’s degree or higher. Almost 14% are still enrolled in college (Index 175).
• Labor force participation rate is exceptionally high at 75.0%.
• These careful shoppers are aware of price and demonstrate little brand loyalty.
• Like to be the first to try new products, but prefer to do research before buying the latest electronics.
• Most of their information comes from the internet and TV rather than traditional media.
• Carry their cell phone everywhere they go.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
**LifeMode Group: Midtown Singles**

**Young and Restless**

---

**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

Median Age: **29.8**  US: **38.2**

- Indicates US

---

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: **77.4**  US: **64.0**

- Hispanic*
- Multiple
- Other
- Asian and Pac. Islander
- American Indian
- Black
- White

---

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- **$40,500**
- **$56,100**

**Median Net Worth**

- **$12,000**
- **$93,300**

---

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- Housing: **72**
- Food: **75**
- Apparel & Services: **73**
- Transportation: **72**
- Health Care: **58**
- Entertainment & Recreation: **65**
- Education: **72**
- Pensions & Social Security: **62**
- Other: **63**

---

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- No landline telephone for majority of householders, preferring a cell phone only.
- Use their cell phone to text, listen to music, pay bills, redeem coupons, look up directions, and access financial information.
- Online activities include banking (with paperless statements), purchasing items on eBay, accessing Twitter and Facebook, and watching movies and TV shows.
- Enjoy dancing, playing pool, watching VH1 and Comedy Central programs, and playing basketball and ping pong.
- Listen to contemporary hits, jazz, rap, hip-hop, and dance music.
- Purchase natural and organic food, but frequent fast-food restaurants.
- Residents like to read magazines, especially digital, covering topics ranging from news, fashion to music.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Population Growth (Annual %)</th>
<th>Population Density (Persons per sq. mile)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>900,000</td>
<td>-0.5%</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11,000,000</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,408,500</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
<td>3,306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- **Wealth Index**
  - Value: 38
  - US Average: 350

- **Socioeconomic Status Index**
  - Value: 46.2
  - US Average: 100

- **Housing Affordability Index**
  - Value: 117
  - US Average: 350

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Multiunit Rentals
- **Average Rent:** $958
  - US Average: $1,038

ESRI SEGMENTATION
esri.com/tapestry
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Young and Restless Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Midtown Singles

Metro Fusion

Households: 1,753,500
Average Household Size: 2.65
Median Age: 29.3
Median Household Income: $35,700

WHO ARE WE?

Metro Fusion is a young market. Many residents do not speak English fluently and have moved into their homes recently. They are highly mobile and over three quarters of households are occupied by renters. Many households have young children; a quarter are single-parent families. Most residents live in midsize apartment buildings. Metro Fusion is a hardworking market with residents that are dedicated to climbing the ladders of their professional and social lives.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

• Over 60% of the homes are multiunit structures located in the urban periphery.
• Three-quarters of residents are renters, and rents are about 13% less than the US average.
• Most housing units were built before 1990.
• Single-parent and single-person households make up over half of all households.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

• Younger residents are highly connected, while older residents do not have much use for the latest and greatest technology.
• They work hard to advance in their professions, including working weekends.
• They take pride in their appearance, consider their fashion trendy, and stick with the same few designer brands.
• They spend money readily on what’s hot unless saving for something specific.
• Social status is very important; they look to impress with fashion and electronics.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.

TAPESTRY SEGMENTATION
esri.com/tapestry
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

**Median Age:** 29.3  US: 38.2

*Indicates US

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- US Average: $35,700
- Median: $56,100

**Median Net Worth**

- US Average: $12,200
- Median: $93,300

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 84.6  US: 64.0

- Hispanic*: 18.1%
- Multiple: 3.4%
- Other: 6.8%
- Asian and Pac. Islander: 5.2%
- American Indian: 1.3%
- Black: 12.8%
- White: 30.8%

*Hispanic Can Be of Any Race.

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- Housing: 62
- Food: 64
- Apparel & Services: 63
- Transportation: 62
- Health Care: 52
- Entertainment & Recreation: 57
- Education: 59
- Pensions & Social Security: 55
- Other: 55

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

- Transportation and Material Moving: $38,300
- Sales and Related: $36,200
- Office and Administrative Support: $35,000
- Food Preparation and Serving Related: $31,000
- Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance: $30,000
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)
- Enjoy watching MTV, BET, Spanish TV networks, and truTV.
- Listen to R&B, rap, Latin, and urban music.
- Football and weight lifting are popular activities.
- Shop at discount grocery stores, Family Dollar, and Walmart.
- Often eat frozen dinners, but when dining out prefer McDonald’s, Taco Bell, Burger King, and Pizza Hut.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

Housing
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Multiunit Rentals; Single Family
Average Rent:
$898
US Average: $1,038

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

Wealth Index
0 34 350
Socioeconomic Status Index
0 37.4 100
Housing Affordability Index
0 126 350
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Metro Fusion Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Midtown Singles

Set to Impress

Households: 1,714,100
Average Household Size: 2.12
Median Age: 33.9
Median Household Income: $32,800

WHO ARE WE?

Set to Impress is depicted by medium to large multiunit apartments with lower than average rents. These apartments are often nestled into neighborhoods with other businesses or single-family housing. Nearly one in three residents is 20 to 34 years old, and a large portion are single-person nonfamily households. Although many residents live alone, they preserve close connections with their family. Many work in food service while they are attending college. This group is always looking for a deal. They are very conscious of their image and seek to bolster their status with the latest fashion. Set to Impress residents are tapped into popular music and the local music scene.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Apartment complexes represented by multiple multiunit structures are often nestled in neighborhoods with either single-family homes or other businesses.
- Renters make up nearly three quarters of all households.
- Mostly found in urban areas, but also in suburbs.
- Single-person households make up over 40% of all households.
- It is easy enough to walk or bike to work for many residents.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Residents are educated and mobile.
- Many are enrolled in college (Index 141).
- Consumers always have an eye out for a sale and will stock up when the price is right.
- Prefer name brands, but buy generic when it is a better deal.
- Quick meals on the run are a reality of life.
- Image-conscious consumers that dress to impress and often make impulse buys.
- Maintain close relationships with family.
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

Median Age: **33.9**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Male (%)</th>
<th>Female (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80-84</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75-79</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70-74</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-69</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60-64</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55-59</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-54</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-49</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40-44</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-39</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-34</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-29</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-24</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-19</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-14</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;5</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** **67.2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race Group</th>
<th>Male (%)</th>
<th>Female (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>14.7%</td>
<td>18.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>4.7%</td>
<td>3.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>6.6%</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and P. Islander</td>
<td>3.7%</td>
<td>5.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>1.7%</td>
<td>11.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>12.8%</td>
<td>6.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>64.7%</td>
<td>70.2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

- **Median Household Income**
  - US Median: **$56,100**
  - US Average: **$32,800**
  - Median: **$12,200**
  - Median: **$93,300**

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- Housing: **61**
- Food: **61**
- Apparel & Services: **59**
- Transportation: **59**
- Health Care: **53**
- Entertainment & Recreation: **57**
- Education: **64**
- Pensions & Social Security: **53**
- Other: **55**

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Listen to a variety of the latest music and download music online.
- Majority have cell phones only, no landlines.
- Use the internet for social media, downloading video games and watching TV programs.
- Own used, imported vehicles.
- Prefer shopping for bargains at Walmart, including discount stores like Kmart, Big Lots, and the local dollar store.
- Enjoy leisure activities including going to rock concerts, night clubs, and the zoo.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

HOUING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Multiunit Rentals; Single Family

Average Rent: $787
US Average: $1,038

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Set to Impress Tapestry Segment by households.

High

Low

For more information
1-800-447-9778
info@esri.com
esri.com
WHO ARE WE?
This segment is one of Tapestry Segmentation's youngest markets. It is primarily composed of single-parent and single-person households living within large metro cities located primarily in the eastern half of the US. While more than a third have a college degree or spent some time in college, nearly a quarter have not finished high school. These residents strive for the best for themselves and their children. Most occupations are within office and administrative Support.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Single parents (Index 315), primarily female, and singles head these young households.
- Average household size is slightly higher than the US at 2.67.
- City Commons residents are found in large metropolitan cities, where most residents rent apartments in mid-rise buildings.
- Neighborhoods are older, built before 1960 (Index 151).
- Typical of the city, many households own either one vehicle or none and use public transportation (Index 292) or taxis (Index 299).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Although some have college degrees, nearly a quarter have not graduated from high school.
- Labor force participation is low at 53% (Index 84).
- Most households receive income from wages or salaries, with nearly one in four that receive contributions from Social Security (Index 287) and public assistance (Index 355).
- Consumers endeavor to keep up with the latest fashion trends.
- Many families prefer the convenience of fast-food restaurants to cooking at home.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

Median Age: **28.5** US: 38.2

- Indicates US

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 50.2** US: 64.0

- Hispanic*: 9.1% 18.1%
- Multiple: 3.3% 3.4%
- Other: 3.8% 6.4%
- Asian and Pac. Islander: 1.3% 5.8%
- American Indian: 1.4% 11.0%
- Black: 12.8% 7.9%
- White: 14.3% 70.2%

INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- US: $18,300
- US Median: $56,100

**Median Net Worth**

- US: $9,800
- US Median: $93,300

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- Disability 0
- Education 39
- Entertainment & Recreation 36
- Food 40
- Health Care 35
- Housing 40
- Other 35
- Pensions & Social Security 33
- Transportation And Material Moving 39
- Building And Grounds Cleaning And Maintenance 39
- Sales And Related 39
- Food Preparation And Serving Related 39
- Office And Administrative Support 39
- Transportation And Material Moving 39
- Building And Grounds Cleaning And Maintenance 39
- Sales And Related 39
- Food Preparation And Serving Related 39
- Office And Administrative Support 39

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Baby and children’s products, like food and clothing, are the primary purchases.
- Shop primarily at warehouse clubs like Sam’s Club, Walmart Supercenter, and discount department stores such as Old Navy and Burlington.
- While most residents obtain privately issued medical insurance plans, some are covered by federal programs like Medicaid.
- Subscribe to cable TV; children-oriented programs are popular, as are game shows and movie channels.
- Magazines are extremely popular sources of news and the latest trends, including baby, bridal, and parenthood types of magazines.
- Enjoy listening to urban radio.

POPOPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

Housing

Typical Housing: Multiunit Rentals; Single Family
Average Rent: $658
US Average: $1,038

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

Wealth Index

Socioeconomic Status Index

Housing Affordability Index
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the City Commons Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?
Family and faith are the cornerstones of life in these communities. Older children, still living at home, working toward financial independence, are common within these households. Neighborhoods are stable: little household growth has occurred for more than a decade. Many residents work in the health-care industry or public administration across all levels of government. Style is important to these consumers, who spend on clothing for themselves and their children as well as on smartphones.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- *Family Foundations* residents are a mix of married couples, single parents, grandparents, and children, young and adult.
- Average household size is slightly higher at 2.71.
- Neighborhoods are found in principal cities of major metropolitan areas throughout the South and West.
- More than two-thirds are homeowners living in single-family houses built before 1970.
- Nearly three-fourths of all households have one or two vehicles at their disposal; average commute time is slightly higher.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- More than half have either attended college or obtained a degree; one-third have only finished high school.
- Labor force participation rate is slightly lower at 58% as workers begin to retire.
- Over one-third of households currently receive Social Security benefits; just under a quarter draw income from retirement accounts.
- A strong focus is on religion and character.
- Style and appearance are important.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)
Median Age: 39.6 US: 38.2

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 43.5 US: 64.0

INCOME AND NET WORTH
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX
The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Baby and children’s products are the primary purchases made by Family Foundations residents.
- Shop at discount stores, such as Marshalls, Kmart, dollar stores, and take advantage of savings at Sam’s Club.
- Many have no financial investments or retirement savings.
- Magazines, particularly focusing on health and children, are popular.
- Enjoy listening to urban format radio.
- Favorite entertainment sources include television: subscribe to premium cable channels and own three to four TVs.
- Connected, using the internet primarily for entertainment, chat rooms, and online gaming.

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Single Family
Median Value:
$116,600
US Median: $207,300

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

Wealth Index
61
100
100

Socioeconomic Status Index
40.6
100

Housing Affordability Index
174
350
350

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

900,000 Population
11,000,000

-0.5% Population Growth (Annual %)
3.0%

3,567,500
0.3% Population Density (Persons per sq. mile)
25,000

1,361
200

SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Family Foundations Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Hometown
Traditional Living

Households: 2,395,200
Average Household Size: 2.51
Median Age: 35.5
Median Household Income: $39,300

WHO ARE WE?
Residents in this segment live primarily in low-density, settled neighborhoods in the Midwest. The households are a mix of married-couple families and singles. Many families encompass two generations who have lived and worked in the community; their children are likely to follow suit. The manufacturing, retail trade, and health-care sectors are the primary sources of employment for these residents. This is a younger market—beginning householders who are juggling the responsibilities of living on their own or a new marriage, while retaining their youthful interests in style and fun.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Married couples are the dominant household type, but fewer than expected from the younger age profile and fewer with children (Index 79); however, there are higher proportions of single-parent (Index 146) and single-person households (Index 112).
- Average household size is slightly lower at 2.51.
- Homes are primarily single family or duplexes in older neighborhoods, built before 1940 (Index 228).
- Most neighborhoods are located in lower-density urban clusters of metro areas throughout the Midwest and South.
- Average commuting time to work is very short (Index 22).
- Households have one or two vehicles.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Over 70% have completed high school or some college.
- Labor force participation is a bit higher than the national rate at 63.4%.
- Almost three-quarters of households derive income from wages and salaries, augmented by Supplemental Security Income (Index 139) and public assistance (Index 152).
- Cost-conscious consumers that are comfortable with brand loyalty, unless the price is too high.
- Connected and comfortable with the internet, more likely to participate in online gaming or posting pics on social media.
- TV is seen as the most trusted media.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

Median Age: **35.5**  US: **38.2**


- Male
- Female

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: **55.6**  US: **64.0**

- Hispanic*: 12.7%
- Multiple: 3.9%
- Other: 5.1%
- Asian and Pac. Islander: 1.7%
- American Indian: 1.6%
- Black: 13.4%
- White: 12.8%

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

- Median Household Income: **$39,300**  US Median: **$56,100**
- Median Net Worth: **$33,900**  US Median: **$93,300**

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- Housing: **61**
- Food: **63**
- Apparel & Services: **60**
- Transportation: **64**
- Health Care: **63**
- Entertainment & Recreation: **62**
- Education: **61**
- Pensions & Social Security: **60**
- Other: **61**

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Transportation and Material Moving: **$61,000**
- Production: **$59,000**
- Office and Administrative Support: **$58,000**
- Sales and Related: **$57,000**
- Food Preparation and Serving Related: **$56,000**
**MARKET PROFILE**
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)
- Shop for groceries at discount stores such as Walmart Supercenters.
- Convenience stores are commonly used for fuel or picking up incidentals.
- Tend to carry credit card balances, have personal loans, and pay bills in person.
- Half of households have abandoned landlines for cell phones only.
- Favorite TV channels include Freedom, CMT, and Game Show Network.
- Fast-food devotees.
- Enjoy outdoor activities such as fishing and taking trips to the zoo.

**HOUSING**
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

**Typical Housing:**
- Single Family
- **Median Value:** $83,200
- US Median: $207,300

**ESRI INDEXES**
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

**WEALTH INDEX**
- **Index Value:** 43
- US Percentage: 62.7% Own, 37.3% Rent

**SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS INDEX**
- **Index Value:** 42.3

**HOUSING AFFORDABILITY INDEX**
- **Index Value:** 218

**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- **Population:** 900,000 to 11,000,000
- **Population Growth (Annual %):** -0.5% to 3.0%
- **Population Density (Persons per sq. mile):** 0 to 25,000
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Traditional Living Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

Small Town Sincerity includes young families and senior householders that are bound by community ties. The lifestyle is down-to-earth and semirural, with television for entertainment and news, and emphasis on convenience for both young parents and senior citizens. Residents embark on pursuits including online computer games, renting movies, indoor gardening, and rural activities like hunting and fishing. Residents keep their finances simple—paying bills in person and avoiding debt.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Reside in small towns or semirural neighborhoods, mostly outside metropolitan areas.
- Homes are a mix of older single-family houses (61%), apartments, and mobile homes.
- Half of all homes are owner occupied (Index 79).
- Median home value of $92,300 is about half the US median.
- Average rent is $639 (Index 62).
- This is an older market, with half of the householders aged 55 years or older and predominantly single-person households (Index 139).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Education: 67% with high school diploma or some college.
- Labor force participation lower at 52% (Index 83), which could result from lack of jobs or retirement.
- Income from wages and salaries (Index 83), Social Security (Index 133) or retirement (Index 106), increased by Supplemental Security Income (Index 183).
- Price-conscious consumers that shop accordingly, with coupons at discount centers.
- Connected, but not to the latest or greatest gadgets; keep their landlines.
- Community-oriented residents; more conservative than middle of the road.
- Rely on television or newspapers to stay informed.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
**LifeMode Group: Hometown**

**Small Town Sincerity**

---

**AGE BY SEX** *(Esri data)*

- **Median Age:** 40.8 (US: 38.2)
- Indicates US

---

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** *(Esri data)*

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

- **Diversity Index:** 51.0 (US: 64.0)

---

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

---

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- **Housing:** 56
- **Food:** 60
- **Apparel & Services:** 53
- **Transportation:** 63
- **Health Care:** 63
- **Entertainment & Recreation:** 59
- **Education:** 45
- **Pensions & Social Security:** 51
- **Other:** 57

---

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

---
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Small Town Sincerity features a semirural lifestyle, complete with domestic trucks and SUVs, ATVs, and vegetable gardens.
- Residents enjoy outdoor activities like hunting and fishing as well as watching NASCAR and college football and basketball on TV.
- A large senior population visit doctors and health practitioners regularly.
- A largely single population favors convenience over cooking—frozen meals and fast food.
- Home improvement is not a priority, but vehicle maintenance is.

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Single Family
Median Value: $92,300
US Median: $207,300

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measure</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>11,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Growth (Annual %)</td>
<td>-0.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Density (Persons per sq. mile)</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Small Town Sincerity Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Hometown

Modest Income Homes

Households: 1,627,600
Average Household Size: 2.56
Median Age: 37.0
Median Household Income: $23,900

WHO ARE WE?
Families in this urban segment may be nontraditional; however, their religious faith and family values guide their modest lifestyles. Many residents are primary caregivers to their elderly family members. Jobs are not always easy to come by, but wages and salary income are the main sources of income for most households. Reliance on Social Security and public assistance income is necessary to support single-parent and multigenerational families. Rents are relatively low (Index 70), public transportation is available, and Medicaid assists families in need.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Households are single person or single parent (usually female householders). Multigenerational families are also present.
- Homes are predominantly single family; values reflect the age of the housing, built more than 60 years ago.
- Over half of the homes are renter occupied; average rent is lower than the US average.
- Most households have one car (or no vehicle); nearly a third rely on carpooling, walking, biking, or public transportation.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Almost a quarter of adults aged 25 or more have no high school diploma.
- Labor force participation is 50%.
- Income is less than half of the US median income.
- Consumers in this market consider traditional gender roles and religious faith very important.
- This market lives for today, choosing to save only for a specific purpose.
- Consumers favor TV as their media of choice and will purchase a product with a celebrity endorsement.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
**LifeMode Group: Hometown**

**Modest Income Homes**

---

**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

Median Age: 37.0  US: 38.2

- Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 34.0**  US: 64.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/Ethnicity</th>
<th>US Average</th>
<th>This Market</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>4.8%</td>
<td>18.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>2.2%</td>
<td>3.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>2.1%</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pac. Islander</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td>5.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>12.6%</td>
<td>70.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>10.1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- $23,900
- $56,100

**Median Net Worth**

- $12,400
- $93,300

---

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

---

*Hispanic Can Be of Any Race.*
MARKET PROFILE (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Consumers shop at warehouse clubs and low-cost retailers.
- Unlikely to own a credit card, pay bills in person.
- This market supports multigenerational families, often primary caregivers for elderly family members.
- Listen to gospel and R&B music and prefer to watch BET.
- Enjoy playing and watching basketball.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 11,000,000
- Population Growth (Annual %): -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 742 to 25,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 0 to 28
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 0 to 34.6
- Housing Affordability Index: 0 to 157

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Homeownership: 44.7%
- Average Rent: $723
- US Average: $1,038
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Modest Income Homes Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

*Diverse Convergence* neighborhoods are a rich blend of cultures, found in densely populated urban and suburban areas, almost entirely in the Middle Atlantic (especially in New York and New Jersey) or in California. Almost 40% of residents are foreign-born; nearly one in four households is linguistically isolated. Young families renting apartments in older buildings dominate this market; about one-quarter of households have children. Over one-fifth of households have no vehicle, typically those living in the city. Workers are mainly employed in white-collar and service occupations (especially food service and building maintenance). One-fifth of workers commute using public transportation and more walk or bike to work than expected. Median household income is lower, but home values are higher, reflecting the metropolitan areas in which they live. Consumers are attentive to personal style; purchases reflect their youth and their children. Residents visit Spanish-language websites, watch programs on Spanish TV networks, and listen to Hispanic music.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Densely settled urban periphery of large metropolitan areas, East and West Coasts.
- Young family market: 41% of families with children (married couple or single parent), plus married couples without children and a notable proportion of multigenerational households (Index 174).
- Approximately 76% of householders live in multiunit apartment buildings, 30% in two and four unit structures (Index 372).
- Majority of apartments built before 1970 (65%), 29% built before 1940 (Index 223).
- One of two vehicles for two-thirds of households; 22% have no vehicle (Index 243).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Almost 40% of the population were born abroad; almost one of five households has residents who do not speak English.
- 27% have no high school diploma (Index 210); 28% have a high school diploma only (Index 103).
- Labor force participation rate is 67% and higher than the US average.
- Hardworking consumers, striving to get ahead; style matters to them.
- Preserving the environment and being in tune with nature are very important.
- Media used most often is the internet.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
**LifeMode Group: Next Wave**

**Diverse Convergence**

### AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

**Median Age:** 32.8  
US: 38.2  
*Indicates US

### RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 88.7  
US: 64.1

- Hispanic*: 18.1%
- Multiple: 3.4%
- Other: 26.4%
- Asian and Pac. Islander: 11.3%
- American Indian: 1.0%
- Black: 11.7%
- White: 44.0%

### INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- $46,500
- $56,100

**Median Net Worth**

- $15,600
- $93,300

### AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- **Housing**: 85
- **Food**: 81
- **Apparel & Services**: 84
- **Transportation**: 75
- **Health Care**: 68
- **Entertainment & Recreation**: 74
- **Education**: 89
- **Pensions & Social Security**: 75
- **Other**: 73

### OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

- **Transportation And Material Moving**: 100,000
- **Sales And Related**: 150,000
- **Office And Administrative Support**: 200,000
- **Food Preparation And Serving Related**: 250,000
- **Building And Grounds Cleaning And Maintenance**: 300,000
- **Sales And Related**: 350,000
- **Office And Administrative Support**: 400,000
- **Food Preparation And Serving Related**: 450,000
- **Building And Grounds Cleaning And Maintenance**: 500,000
- **Sales And Related**: 550,000
- **Office And Administrative Support**: 600,000

*Hispanic Can Be of Any Race.
MARKET PROFILE  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Limited funds to invest in retirement savings plans, stocks, or bonds.
- Shop for groceries at warehouse and club stores, as well as specialty markets.
- Read baby magazines and purchase baby products.
- Family activities include visiting theme parks, going to the beach, playing soccer and basketball, and going out for fast food.
- Use the internet to visit Spanish-language websites and download music, access social media sites, watch movies, and play games.
- Watch programs on children’s channels and on Spanish TV networks.
- Listen to Spanish and Latin music on cell phones or on the radio at home.

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: High-Density Apartments; Single Family
Average Rent: $1,191  
US Average: $1,038

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 48  
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 37.2  
- Housing Affordability Index: 61

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 11,000,000
- Population Growth (Annual %): 0.8%
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 8,911
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Diverse Convergence Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

*Family Extensions* is a family-oriented market distinguished by multigenerational households. Their spending reflects their children—baby food and furniture or children’s apparel—and convenience—fast-food and family restaurants. Consumer choices also focus on personal style, as well as the latest trends and fashions. Although young and predominantly renters, this market is stable, affected more by immigration from abroad than local moves.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Older neighborhoods, which can be found in the urban periphery of large metropolitan areas, primarily on the West Coast.
- Most of the housing built before 1960; 25% built before 1940.
- Housing a mix of single-family homes (less than half) and apartments, primarily in buildings with 2–4 units.
- Primarily renter-occupied homes, with an average rent of $1,067 monthly.
- Family market, primarily married couples with children, but also a number of multigenerational households; average household size at 4.12.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- More than 40% of the population was born abroad (Index 327); 25% of the households have members who speak only Spanish (Index 558).
- Labor force participation is average (Index 98).
- Trendy consumers who focus on style.
- Brand loyalty and environmentally safe products also guide purchasing choices, although these consumers are open to new products.
- Use, but do not rely on, technology.
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

**Median Age:** 28.3  US: 38.2

Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 85.4  US: 64.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Hispanic</th>
<th>Multiple</th>
<th>Other</th>
<th>Asian and Pac. Islander</th>
<th>American Indian</th>
<th>Black</th>
<th>White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>18.1%</td>
<td>3.4%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>4.1%</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
<td>6.3%</td>
<td>12.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic</td>
<td>18.1%</td>
<td>3.4%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>4.1%</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
<td>6.3%</td>
<td>12.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic Can Be of Any Race</td>
<td>43.7%</td>
<td>70.2%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>4.1%</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
<td>6.3%</td>
<td>12.8%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Income Bracket</th>
<th>Workers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$50K</td>
<td>14,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100K</td>
<td>38,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200K</td>
<td>56,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$300K</td>
<td>75,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$400K</td>
<td>93,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$500K</td>
<td>112,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$600K+</td>
<td>135,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Median Net Worth**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Net Worth Bracket</th>
<th>Workers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$100K</td>
<td>14,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200K</td>
<td>38,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$300K</td>
<td>56,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$400K</td>
<td>75,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$500K</td>
<td>93,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$600K+</td>
<td>112,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1M+</td>
<td>135,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- **Housing:** 67
- **Food:** 67
- **Apparel & Services:** 71
- **Transportation:** 63
- **Health Care:** 55
- **Entertainment & Recreation:** 61
- **Education:** 60
- **Pensions & Social Security:** 61
- **Other:** 60

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Recent purchases reflect personal style—apparel, personal care products like hair coloring and tooth whiteners.
- Family is reflected in purchases as well—baby products and children’s apparel.
- Banking is done primarily in person; savings and debt are minimal.
- Media preferences favor Spanish-language channels and websites.
- Residents are soccer fans.

POPPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Family Extensions Tapestry Segment by households.

High

Low
WHO ARE WE?

NeWest Residents households are new to America and their careers, often with new, young families. Many are new to the English language; nearly one-third of households are linguistically isolated. As residents adopt the American way of life, many pursue risky employment opportunities for the benefit of their extended families. Long hours in blue-collar jobs, primarily in the service industry, are common. Skilled workers steer toward construction and manufacturing sectors. Female labor force participation is somewhat low.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Concentrated in larger metropolitan areas (over half a million people) in the South and West.
- Reside in mostly renter-occupied apartments in older, mid- to high-rise buildings. Over 80% of housing units were built before 1990. Rental rates are below the US average (Index 85).
- Half of all households have children, in either married-couple or single-parent families.
- With average household size exceeding three, presence of children less than 5 years old is high compared to the US average. Dependent children represent approximately one-third of the population.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Female labor participation is slightly lower than the US average, partially attributable to the language barrier in this diverse foreign-born market.
- Male labor force participation (Index 116) is compulsory for these new families.
- Working full-time in blue-collar jobs, this market works hard and dreams big. They seek adventure and take risks for the betterment of their families.
- They are automotive enthusiasts; if they had the savings, they would buy a used, but bold, fun-to-drive vehicle.

LifeMode Group: Next Wave
NeWest Residents

Households: 970,800
Average Household Size: 3.35
Median Age: 27.3
Median Household Income: $30,200
**AGE BY SEX**  (Esri data)

**Median Age:** 27.3  US: 38.2

Indicates US

---

**RACE AND ETHNICITY**  (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 87.3**  US: 64.0

- **Hispanic**: 18.1%
- **Multiple**: 4.7%
- **Other**: 3.4%
- **Asian and Pac. Islander**: 6.8%
- **American Indian**: 4.5%
- **Black**: 1.4%
- **White**: 11.3%

---

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- $30,200
- $56,100

**Median Net Worth**

- $10,700
- $93,300

---

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- NeWest Residents households prefer watching Spanish-language channels over watching sports on TV or listening to popular music. Fast-food dining is a big hit.
- NeWest Residents consumers love their caffeine; drinking coffee, sodas, sports, and energy drinks.
- A large portion of their income goes toward baby and children products—disposable diapers, baby food, furniture and equipment, and vitamin supplements.
- They prefer to use cash; debit card ownership is low. New immigrants often choose not to obtain a credit card.

POPEULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>900,000</th>
<th>11,000,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Population Growth</td>
<td>-0.5%</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Density</td>
<td>1.1%</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Persons per sq. mile)</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>2,552</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Multiunit Rentals
Average Rent:
$887
US Average: $1,038

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wealth Index</th>
<th>29</th>
<th>350</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Socioeconomic Status Index</td>
<td>31.2</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Affordability Index</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the NeWest Residents Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

These young families, many of whom are recent immigrants, focus their life and work around their children. *Fresh Ambitions* residents have overcome the language barrier and earned a high school diploma. They work overtime in service, in skilled and unskilled occupations, and spend what they have on their children. Multigenerational families support many families living together; income is often supplemented with public assistance and Social Security. Residents spend more than one-third of their income on rent in older row houses or multiunit buildings. They budget wisely not only to make ends meet but also to save for trips abroad to see their relatives.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Reside in mostly row houses or 2–4 unit buildings; many were built before 1950, located in major urban cities.
- Predominantly renters; average gross rent is a little below the US average.
- Most households have at least one vehicle, and commuters drive alone to work. Walking to work or taking public transportation is common too.
- Nearly half of the households have children of all ages and are composed of more single-parent than married-couple families. There are more than three persons per household; the proportion of multigenerational families is twice that of the US.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Nearly one in four is foreign-born.
- Supporting large families, many earners will take on overtime work when possible.
- One in three has earned a high school diploma.
- Price-conscious consumers that budget for fashion, not branding. However, parents are happy to spoil their brand-savvy children.
- When traveling, seek out discount fares over convenience.

LifeMode Group: Next Wave

Fresh Ambitions

Households: 794,600
Average Household Size: 3.17
Median Age: 28.6
Median Household Income: $26,700

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
**Age by Sex** (Esri data)

Median Age: **28.6**  US: 38.2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80-84</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75-79</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70-74</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-69</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60-64</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55-59</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-54</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-49</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40-44</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-39</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-34</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-29</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-24</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-19</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-14</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;5</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Race and Ethnicity** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** **90.6**  US: 64.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/Ethnicity</th>
<th>US Average</th>
<th>Hispanic*</th>
<th>Multiple</th>
<th>Other</th>
<th>Asian and Pac. Islander</th>
<th>American Indian</th>
<th>Black</th>
<th>White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>18.1%</td>
<td>56.3%</td>
<td>3.4%</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
<td>5.7%</td>
<td>11.0%</td>
<td>12.8%</td>
<td>35.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>70.2%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>4.1%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Income and Net Worth**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Income Range</th>
<th>Workers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;10K</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10K-20K</td>
<td>56,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20K-30K</td>
<td>26,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30K-40K</td>
<td>11,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40K-50K</td>
<td>93,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50K-60K</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60K+</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Median Net Worth**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Net Worth Range</th>
<th>Workers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;$10K</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10K-20K</td>
<td>11,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20K-30K</td>
<td>93,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30K-40K</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40K-50K</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50K-60K</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$60K+</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Average Household Budget Index**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Occupation by Earnings**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Young families are the focus; Fresh Ambitions residents must budget for baby food and disposable diapers. Baby and parenthood magazines are their chosen reading material.
- These young, newly established residents own cell phones, not landlines.
- Almost half of all households can access the internet via home PC; Spanish-language web sites and downloading video games and music are popular.
- Nearly half of all households subscribe to a cable service; Spanish TV networks, BET, and children’s shows are popular.
- Half of all residents have owned or used a credit or debit card within the past year. Nearly a third maintain a savings account. When possible, money is often wired to family abroad.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>900,000</th>
<th>11,000,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Growth</td>
<td>-0.5%</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Density</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOUING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Multiunit Rentals; Single Family
Average Rent: $857
US Average: $1,038

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

Wealth Index: 28
Socioeconomic Status Index: 29.7
Housing Affordability Index: 97
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Fresh Ambitions Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Next Wave
High-Rise Renters

Households: 622,500
Average Household Size: 2.82
Median Age: 32.2
Median Household Income: $22,800

WHO ARE WE?

High-Rise Renters residents are located predominantly in the Northeast, especially in New York City. This market is near the top for density, diversity, presence of adult children, linguistic isolation, and foreign-born population. They travel far for employment, usually in service jobs, and depend on public transportation. These residents are young and utilize a large portion of their income toward rent, demanded by their dense central city locations. High-Rise Renters residents are compassionate people; young or old, near or far, they are devoted to their families. The younger generation is equally passionate about music, television, and fashion.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Located mostly in New York City, housing units are in high-rise multiunit structures. Almost half were built before 1950.
- Almost all residents are renters (Index 258), paying rents about 20% lower than the US average rent.
- One of the most diverse markets, with residents from a variety of cultural backgrounds. Almost one in three residents was born abroad; nearly one in four households has members who speak little English.
- Located in densely populated areas with easy access to public transportation. Commuting times are nonetheless long, and jobs are often in a different county.
- Single-parent and single-person households dominate. Multigenerational households are more common in this market (twice the US average).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Accessible jobs are hard to come by in this young market. Workers tend to find minimum wage, mostly service jobs in health care, sales, and retail.
- Wage income is often supplemented by public assistance and Supplemental Security Income.
- This market is fashion conscious, often spending beyond their budget.
- Families are the priority, but they do explore other interests.
- High-Rise Renters residents are risk takers and believe life should be as much fun as possible.
**Age by Sex (Esri data)**

Median Age: **32.2** US: 38.2

Indicates US

**Race and Ethnicity (Esri data)**

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: **90.2** US: 64.0

**Income and Net Worth**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Average Household Budget Index**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**Occupation by Earnings**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- High-Rise Renters residents are music enthusiasts and enjoy Spanish and Latin music, urban, hip-hop, rap, and reggae on the radio, downloaded and on MTV.
- Although not able to visit with their overseas families often, High-Rise Renters residents send what they can to support them. Many are primary caregivers to elderly family members.
- TV buffs whose favorites include Spanish-language programming, BET, as well as shows and movies on HBO, Starz, and Showtime.
- Shop at Target more often than Walmart due to their location in city markets. For fashion purchases, shop at Macy’s, Marshalls, H&M, and Foot Locker.

POPSULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

13E LifeMode Group: Next Wave

High-Rise Renters

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

Housing Affordability Index

Wealth Index

Socioeconomic Status Index

Typical Housing:
High-Rise Rentals
Average Rent:
$853
US Average: $1,038

Home-ownership
US Percentage:
62.7% Own
37.3% Rent

Own
96.3%

Rent
3.7%
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the High Rise Renters Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

One of the youngest markets, residents of Military Proximity are married-couple families just beginning parenthood, with an average household size of 3.38. The armed forces are the common bond for these consumers. Most of the labor force are on active duty or have civilian jobs on military bases. The labor force participation rate, with the armed forces, is close to 80%, highest among Tapestry markets. Moving is routine to Military Proximity householders; 40% have recently lived elsewhere. Consumers live a young, active lifestyle with a focus on their families. These communities are located throughout the United States, but mainly in the South and West.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

• Military Proximity households consist of young, married couples with children (Index 270).
• Average household size is high at 3.38 (Index 131).
• Residents live in single-family attached homes (Index 783) or apartments in small, multiunit buildings (Index 235).
• Most homes were built in 1970 or later; over 40% were constructed by 2000 or later.
• Young, mobile population, more than nine out of ten households are rented.
• Moving is routine to Military Proximity households; 40% have moved in the past year.
• Most neighborhoods are located in the suburbs, outside of the main cities of metropolitan areas across the South and West.
• Short commute times are common since most live close to where they are stationed.
• The majority of households have one to two vehicles available.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

• Over 27% have a college degree; many are still attending college (Index 170).
• Although civilian labor force participation is low at 22%, total labor force participation, with the armed forces, is closer to 80%, highest among Tapestry markets.
• These young residents maintain a healthy and active lifestyle that includes participating in sports and exercise.
• Military Proximity consumers are comfortable with personal computers and use the internet for a host of activities, such as entertainment, shopping, making travel arrangements, and paying bills.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)
Median Age: **22.6** US: 38.2

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** **68.1** US: 64.0

INCOME AND NET WORTH
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Income Level</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$60,000</td>
<td>$60,000</td>
<td>$60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$56,100</td>
<td>$56,100</td>
<td>$56,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$48,600</td>
<td>$48,600</td>
<td>$48,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40,000</td>
<td>$40,000</td>
<td>$40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30,000</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20,000</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7,000</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$18,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$19,000</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20,000</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Median Net Worth**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Net Worth Level</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$93,300</td>
<td>$93,300</td>
<td>$93,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$80,000</td>
<td>$80,000</td>
<td>$80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$60,000</td>
<td>$60,000</td>
<td>$60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40,000</td>
<td>$40,000</td>
<td>$40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30,000</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20,000</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7,000</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$18,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$19,000</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20,000</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**
The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Shopping for baby and children’s products at major discount department stores or Amazon.com is common, as is shopping at the military commissary wherever available.
- Television is the popular choice of entertainment, as residents subscribe to cable TV (having multiple sets throughout the house), and own video recorders and gaming systems. Favorite cable stations include Comedy Central and the Learning Channel.
- Residents are active in their communities—attending meetings and school affairs and engaging in fundraising.
- Trucks, SUVs, and compact cars are popular vehicles in which to transport their growing families.
- Many households own pets, particularly dogs.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Military Proximity Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Scholars and Patriots

College Towns

Households: 1,176,200
Average Household Size: 2.14
Median Age: 24.5
Median Household Income: $32,200

WHO ARE WE?
About half the residents of College Towns are enrolled in college, while the rest work for a college or the services that support it. Students have busy schedules, but make time between studying and part-time jobs for socializing and sports. Students that are new to managing their own finances tend to make impulse buys and splurge on the latest fashions. This digitally engaged group uses computers and cell phones for all aspects of life including shopping, schoolwork, news, social media, and entertainment. College Towns residents are all about new experiences, and they seek out variety and adventure in their lives.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• These are nonfamily households with many students living alone or with roommates for the first time.
• This segment is a mix of densely developed student housing and dorms with local residences.
• Off-campus, low-rent apartments comprise half of the housing stock.
• Over three-quarters of the households are renter occupied, with one in ten remaining vacant.
• One-third of homes are single family; mostly occupied by local residents who own their homes.
• This market is bike and pedestrian friendly.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• Limited incomes result in thrifty purchases.
• Dress to impress with the latest fashions of the season.
• Strong preference for environmentally friendly products and vehicles that get good gas mileage.
• Heavily influenced by celebrity endorsements and trends in magazines.
• Most feel anything that can be done online is easier than in person.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.
College Towns

**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

Median Age: **24.5** US: **38.2**

 Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: **56.3** US: **64.0**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnicity</th>
<th>Index</th>
<th>US Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>18.1%</td>
<td>10.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>3.4%</td>
<td>3.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>3.4%</td>
<td>3.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pac. Islander</td>
<td>7.8%</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>11.0%</td>
<td>12.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>12.6%</td>
<td>12.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>70.2%</td>
<td>71.6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Hispanic Can Be of Any Race.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- **US Median**: $56,100

**Median Net Worth**

- **US Median**: $93,300

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Own laptops and notebooks and video game systems.
- Prefer to watch movies and TV programs online; but do watch some TV like MTV2, ESPNews, ESPN2, and Comedy Central.
- Use the internet for social media connections, blogging, paying bills, and searching for jobs.
- Have cell phones only (no landlines) and enjoy customizing them.
- Popular activities: backpacking, Pilates, and Frisbee.
- Go out to the movies and out for drinks.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>900,000 - 11,000,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Population Growth (Annual %)</td>
<td>1.1% - 3.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Density (Persons per sq. mile)</td>
<td>0 - 25,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

```
Typical Housing: Multiunit Rentals; Single Family
Average Rent: $927
US Average: $1,038
```

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

```
Wealth Index
-40 - 40

Socioeconomic Status Index
0 - 100

Housing Affordability Index
0 - 350
```
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the College Towns Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?
On their own for the first time, Dorms to Diplomas residents are just learning about finance and cooking. Frozen dinners and fast food are common options. Shopping trips are sporadic, and preferences for products are still being established. Many carry a balance on their credit card so they can buy what they want now. Although school and part-time work take up many hours of the day, the remainder is usually filled with socializing and having fun with friends. They are looking to learn life lessons inside and outside of the classroom. This is the first online generation, having had lifelong use of computers, the internet, and cell phones.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Mix of dorms, on-campus and off-campus housing cater to young renters.
- Off-campus householders are commonly students living alone or with roommates; average household size is 2.22.
- More than 80% of the housing is apartments; many older homes in town have been converted into multifamily living units.
- With limited parking on campus, many walk, bike, or carpool to class.
- Less than one in ten homes are owner occupied.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- This is the youngest market with half of the population aged 20–24.
- Impulse buyers who experiment with different brands.
- Often purchase trendy clothes on a budget.
- Vehicles are just a means of transportation—economy and environmental impact are factors in purchases; used, imported subcompact cars are a popular choice.
- Socializing, having fun, and learning new things are valued.
- Always connected; their cell phone is never out of reach.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)
Median Age: 21.6 US: 38.2
* Indicate US

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 55.8 US: 64.0

INCOME AND NET WORTH
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

Median Household Income
US: $16,800
US: $56,100

Median Net Worth
US: $8,500
US: $93,300

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX
The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

Median Earnings
0 $5,000 $10,000 $15,000 $20,000 $25,000 $30,000
40,000 80,000 120,000 160,000
Workers (Age 16+)
Office And Administrative Support
Food Preparation And Serving Related
Sales And Related
Education, Training, And Library
Personal Care And Service
Education
Transportation
Food
Apparel & Services
Health Care
Entertainment & Recreation
Pensions & Social Security
Other
Housing

79
36
28
42
42
39
32
33
41
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by MRI-Simmons.)

- Going to the movies, out to bars for drinks and maybe a game of billiards are common activities.
- With little experience cooking, fast food and frozen dinners are the “go-to” choices.
- Rely on internet shopping to express appearance and fashion preferences; hair color and teeth whiteners are commonplace.
- Mobile devices provide access to all the latest music.
- Active on and off campus, residents participate in many sports and activities like Frisbee, bowling, weight lifting, jogging, and yoga.
- Use a computer for just about everything including news, entertainment, shopping, blogging, social media, TV, movies, and homework.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Population Growth</th>
<th>Population Density</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>900,000</td>
<td>-0.5%</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11,000,000</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,602,400</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
<td>5,235</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESRI INDEXES

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 20
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 43.2
- Housing Affordability Index: 41

HOUSING

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Typical Housing: Multiunit Rentals
  - Average Rent: $1,025
  - US Average: $1,038
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Dorms to Diplomas Tapestry Segment by households.

High

Low